

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Bibliography for update and revision of
U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1114, Minerals of Colorado--
A 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel

By

Donley S. Collins¹, Robert R. Cobban²,
Eugene E. Foord¹, and Jack A. Murphy²

Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy--
Colorado Chapter, and the Denver Museum of Natural History

Open-File Report 89-0206

89-0206-A Paper copy

Bibliography data file disks

89-0206-B disk (Wordstar; 360K, 5 1/4" (2))

89-0206-C disk (Wordstar; 1.2 mb, 5 1/4")

89-2026-D disk (Wordstar; 1.44 mb, 3 1/2")

1989

Although this program has been used by the U.S. Geological Survey, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the USGS as to the accuracy and functioning of the program material, nor shall the fact of distribution constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the USGS in connection therewith.

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards and stratigraphic nomenclature.

¹U.S. Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado

²Department of Geology,
Denver Museum of Natural History
Denver, Colorado

NOTE FOR THE MONTHLY LIST

Bibliography for update and revision of U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1114,
Minerals of Colorado--A 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel

By

Donley S. Collins, USGS, Robert R. Cobban, Denver Museum of Natural History
Eugene E. Foord, USGS, and Jack A. Murphy, Denver Museum of Natural History

Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy - Colorado Chapter,
and the Denver Museum of Natural History.

Open-File Report 89-0206

- 89-0206-A Documentation (paper copy)
- 89-0206-B Bibliography data file disk
(Wordstar; 360K, 5½", 2 disks)
- 89-0206-C Bibliography data file disk
(Wordstar; 1.2 megabyte, 5½")
- 89-0206-D Bibliography data file disk
(Wordstar; 1.44 megabyte, 3½")

1989

This is a selected list of references dealing with the mineralogy of the state of Colorado. It is part of a more than 10 year effort to update and revise U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1114, Minerals of Colorado: A 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (1961). This bibliography is restricted to original mineralogical material and does not include all references pertaining to geology or other specialty fields, e.g. geophysics, paleontology, stratigraphy, tectonics, isotope geology, and petrology. It includes all references cited in Bulletin 1114, new references published through 1988, a few 1989 references and some pre-1958 references not included in the original bulletin.

This work is available in IBM compatible digital, paper and microfiche forms

It is available in two 360K format 5 1/4" floppy disks, or one 5 1/4" floppy disk in 1.2 megabyte format, or in one 3 1/2" disk in 1.44 megabyte format.

The digital file is in WORDSTAR format.

INTRODUCTION

This is a selected list of references dealing with the mineralogy of the state of Colorado. It is part of a more than 10 year effort to update and revise U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1114, Minerals of Colorado: A 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (1961). This bibliography is restricted to original mineralogical material and does not include all references pertaining to geology or other specialty fields, e.g. geophysics, paleontology, stratigraphy, tectonics, isotope geology, and petrology. It includes all references cited in Bulletin 1114, plus new references published through 1988 including a few 1989 references and some pre-1958 references not included in the original bulletin.

This work is available in three forms: floppy disk, microfiche, and paper. The floppy disk version of this open-file report is in a WORDSTAR file format. Citations may be searched for any substring present in the bibliographic entry, including date, journal, geographic name, mineral name, and chemical element.

Many other individuals have contributed towards this compilation. The authors would like to thank the following people who contributed substantially to the update effort as a whole: John W. Adams, Edwin B. Eckel, Paula L. Hansley, Daniel E. Kile, Peter J. Modreski, Edward Raines, and Douglas M. Sheridan.

Initial typing and computer entry was done by Rosie E. Weedman. Final modifications were done by the authors. Funding for preparation of this open-file report was provided by the Friends of Mineralogy-Colorado Chapter, and the Denver Museum of Natural History, plus contributions from the Greater Denver Area Gem and Mineral Council, the Colorado Springs Mineralogical Society, the Ute Gem and Mineral Society, and several private donors. The Denver Museum of Natural History provided facilities and salaries for Cobban and Murphy. The U.S. Geological Survey provided both salary support and facilities to Collins and Foord. Manuscript preparation costs were borne by the same organizations and individuals listed above. The staff of the U.S. Geological Survey library spent much time and effort ordering and obtaining many of the references.

We wish to acknowledge review of this open-file report by Peter J. Modreski.

- Abbott, D. M., Jr., 1975, The Precambrian geology of the east inlet area, southwestern Rocky Mountain Park, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 96 p.
- Abbott, J. T., 1970, Geology of Precambrian rocks and isotope geochemistry of shear zones in the Big Narrows area, northern Front Range, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University Ph. D. thesis, 239 p.
- Abdel-Gawad, A. M., and Kerr, P. F., 1961, Urano-organic mineral association: *American Mineralogist*, v. 46, nos. 3-4, p. 402-419.
- Adams, J. W., 1951, Beryllium deposits of the Mount Antero region, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-126, 46 p.
- _____, 1953, Beryllium deposits of the Mount Antero region, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 982-D, p. 95-119.
- _____, 1964a, Rare earths, *in* Mineral and Water Resources of Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey and the Colorado Minerals Industrial Development Board, 88th Congress, 2d session, 1964: p. 127-132.
- _____, 1964b, Pegmatite minerals, *in* Mineral and Water Resources of Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey and the Colorado Minerals Industrial Board, 88th Congress, 2d session, 1964: p. 169-173.
- Adams, J. W., Botinelly, Theodore, Sharp, W. N., and Robinson, Keith, 1974, Murataite, a new complex oxide from El Paso County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 59, nos. 1-2, p. 172-176.
- Adams, J. W., Gude, A. J., 3d, and Beroni, E. P., 1953, Uranium occurrences in the Golden Gate Canyon and Ralston Creek areas, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 320, 16 p.
- Adams, J. W., Hildebrand, F. A., and Havens, R. G., 1962, Thalenite from Teller County, Colorado, Art. 121 *in* Geological Survey Research 1962, Short Papers in geology, hydrology, and topography: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-D, p. D6-D8.
- Adams, J. W., and Sharp, W. N., 1971, Thalenite in the White Cloud pegmatite, South Platte district, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 5, p. 907.
- _____, 1972, Thalenite and allanite derived from yttrifluorite in the White Cloud pegmatite, South Platte area, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1972, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-C, p. C63-C69.
- Adams, J. W., and Stugard, Frederick, Jr., 1956, Wallrock control of certain pitchblende deposits in Golden Gate Canyon, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1030-G, p. 187-209. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-430, 34 p., (1954).]
- Adams, J. W., and Young, E. J., 1961, Accessory bastnaesite in the Pikes Peak granite, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1961, Chap. C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C292-C294.
- Adams, W. E., 1900, Report on the Alta group of mines, San Miguel County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines [Senior] thesis, 22 p.
- Affholter, K. A., and Adams, J. W., 1987, Thermal breakdown of allanite to britholite [abs.]: *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, no. 7, p. 567.
- Ahmed, F. R., and Barnes, W. H., 1963, The crystal structure of rossite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 5, p. 713-726.
- Alaric, S., 1952, General geology and ore deposits of North Star Mountain and Ling mine, Summit and Park Counties, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 49 p.

- Alexander, D. H., 1974, Petrography and origin of an orbicular lamprophyre dike, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan M.S. thesis, ___ p.
- _____, 1981, Geology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of the McClure Mountain alkalic complex, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, ___ p.
- Allen, O. D., and Comstock, W. J., 1880, Bastnaesite and tysonite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 19, no. 113, p. 390-393.
- Allen, M. S., 1982, An evaluation of stream sediment and heavy mineral concentrate geochemistry as aids in geologic mapping and mineral exploration in northern Colorado: Kingston, Ontario, Canada, Queens University M.S. thesis, 2 volumes, 243 p.
- Allen, R. D., 1952, Variations in chemical and physical properties of fluorite: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 11-12, p. 910-930.
- Alsdorf, P. R., 1916, Occurrence, geology and economic value of the pitchblende deposits of Gilpin County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 266-275.
- Anderson, T. P., 1949, The geology of the Turkey Creek-Strains Gulch area, Jefferson County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 71 p.
- Anderson, T. P., and Towle, C. C., 1951, Investigation and recommendation for the exploration of an uranium occurrence in the Iron mine, Russell Gulch, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RMO-634, 8 p.
- Andrews, C. I., 1895, The volcanic rock of Alum Hill, Boulder County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 148-155.
- Anonymous, 1987, Endicott amethyst locality, Twelve Mile Park, Fremont County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 3, no. 2, p. 5-6.
- Antweiler, J. C., and Campbell, W. L., 1977, Application of gold composition analyses to mineral exploration in the United States: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 8, nos. 1-2, p. 17-29.
- Antweiler, J. C., Doe, B. R., and Delevaux, M. H., 1972, Lead isotope and other evidence on the bedrock source of placer gold at Hahns Peak, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 67, no. 3, p. 302-314.
- Appleman, D. E., and Evans, H. T., Jr., 1957, The crystal structure of carnotite [abs.]: Acta Crystallographica, v. 10, pt. 12, p. 765.
- _____, 1965, The crystal structures of synthetic anhydrous carnotite, $K_2(UO_2)V_2O_8$, and its cesium analogue, $Cs_2(UO_2)V_2O_8$: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 7-8, p. 825-842.
- Arehart, G. B., 1978, Geology and geochemistry of the Black Cloud #3 Zn-Pb-Ag replacement orebody, Leadville District, Lake County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 88 p.
- Arehart, G. B., and Thompson, T. B., 1978, Textural evidence bearing on the origin of some replacement ore bodies at Leadville, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts, v. 10, no. 5, p. 210.
- Argall, G. O., Jr., 1943a, Scheelite occurrences in Colorado: [Colorado] Mines Magazine, v. 33, no. 6, p. 313-314.
- _____, 1943b, The occurrence and production of vanadium: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 38, no. 4, 56 p.
- _____, 1949, Industrial minerals of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 44, no. 2, 477 p.
- _____, 1950, Industrial minerals of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 45, no. 4b, 24 p.

- Argall, P. B., 1893, Discussion of "The Origin of the Gold-bearing Quartz of the Bendigo Reefs, Australia" by T. A. Rickard: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 22, p. 740-763.
- _____, 1914a, Siderite and sulphides in Leadville ore deposits: Mining and Scientific Press, v. 109, p. 50-54, 128-135, 148.
- _____, 1914b, The zinc-carbonate ores of Leadville [Colorado]: The Mining Magazine, v. 10, no. 4, p. 282-288.
- _____, 1914c, Hetaerolite from Leadville [Colorado]: The Mining Magazine, v. 10, no. 6, p. 426-427.
- Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1976, Thorium deposits in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-84, 18 p.
- _____, 1979a, Replacement and primary magmatic carbonatites from the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 74, no. 4, p. 888-901.
- _____, 1979b, Abundance and distribution of thorium in the carbonatite stock at Iron Hill, Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-536, 31 p.
- _____, 1980, Abundance and distribution of thorium in the carbonate stock at Iron Hill, Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-B, p. B1-B11.
- _____, 1981, The complex of alkaline rocks at Iron Hill, Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., Western Slope Colorado--1981: New Mexico Geological Society Thirty Second Field Conference Guidebook, p. 293-296.
- Armbrustmacher, T. J., and Brownfield, I. K., 1978, Carbonatites in the Wet Mountain area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado--Chemical and mineralogical data: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-177, 5 p.
- Armbrustmacher, T. J., Brownfield, I. K., and Osmonson, L. M., 1978, Multiple-intruded carbonatite dike in the Wet Mountains of Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, p. 33.
- _____, 1979, Multiple carbonatite dike at McClure Gulch, Wet Mountains alkalic province, Fremont County, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 16, no. 2, p. 37-45.
- Armstrong, F. C., 1952, Pitchblende deposits on Quartz Hill, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1232. [Also published in Economic Geology, v. 47, no. 7, p. 767-768 (1952) and American Mineralogist, v. 28, nos. 3-4, p. 329 (1953).]
- Arnott, R. J., 1965, Particle sizes of clay minerals by small-angle X-ray scattering: American Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 10, p. 1563-1575.
- Ater, P. C., 1983, Petrology and geochemistry of eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 237 p.
- Atkinson, A. S., 1910, Mining for rare minerals: [Denver], Mining Science, v. 61 [January 27, 1910], p. 76-77.
- Aurand, H. A., 1920a, Fluorspar deposits of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 18, 94 p.
- _____, 1920b, Mineral deposits of the western slope: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 22, 78 p.
- Ayres, E. F., 1889, Mineralogical notes: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 37, no. 219, p. 235-236.

- Babcock, J. W., 1980, Tallahassee Creek uranium deposits, *in* Babcock, J. W., and King, J. R., eds., Silver Cliff volcanic center and Tallahassee Creek uranium deposits: First Annual Field Trip Guidebook, May 22-23, 1980: Denver Region Exploration Geologists' Society, p. 15-31.
- Bachmann, H. G., and Barnes, W. H., 1962, The crystal structure of a sodium-calcium variety of metaheawettite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 219-235.
- Back, M. E., Roberts, A. C., LePage, Y., and Mandarino, J. A., 1988, Keystoneite, a new tellurite from the Keystone mine, Colorado, U.S.A.: Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program Abstracts, v. 13, p. A4.
- Bagg, R. M., Jr., 1903, The veins of Boulder County, Colorado: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 75, no. 9, p. 334. [Also published in *Journal of Geology*, v. 11, p. 100.]
- _____, 1908, Some copper deposits in the Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 3, no. 8, p. 739-749.
- Bailey, E. H. S., 1891, On halotrichite, or feather alum, from Pitkin County, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 41, no. 8, p. 296-297.
- Bailey, E. W., Rath, C. M., and Grider, R. L., 1905, A garnetiferous bed in Golden Gate Canyon, Jefferson County, Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Bulletin*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 80-86.
- Baillie, W. N., 1962a, Feldspar occurrences in Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 1-12.
- _____, 1962b, Silver in Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 5, p. 1-18.
- Bain, G. W., 1952, Uranium deposits in southwestern Colorado Plateau: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RMO-982, 59 p.
- Baker, W. E., 1963, Hinsdalite pseudomorphous after pyromorphite from Dundas, Tasmania: *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, v. 97, p. 129-132.
- Baldwin, C. E., 1979, Colorado gem and mineral collecting localities: Boulder, Colorado, Johnson Publishing Company, 37 p.
- Bancroft, G. J., 1903, Secondary enrichment at Cripple Creek: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 75, no. 3, p. 111-112.
- Bancroft, Peter, 1973, *World's finest minerals and crystals*: New York, Viking Press, 176 p.
- _____, 1984, *Gem and Crystal Treasures: Fallbrook, California, and Tucson, Arizona*, Western Enterprises and The Mineralogical Record, 488 p.
- Banks, P. O., and Silver, L. T., 1964, Re-examination of isotopic relationships in Colorado Front Range uranium ores: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 75, no. 5, p. 469-476.
- Barb, C. F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 41, no. 1, 435 p.
- _____, 1958, Some Colorado gem trails: *The Mineralogist*, v. 26, nos. 6-8, p. 147-151; no. 9, p. 198-201.
- Barclay, C. S. V., 1968, Geology of the Gore Canyon-Kremmling area, Grand County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 1042, 68-3, 187 p.
- Barker, Fred, 1969a, Gold investigations in Precambrian clastic and pelitic rocks, southwestern Colorado and northern New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1272-F, p. F1-F22.

- _____. 1969b, Precambrian geology of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado, in Shorter Contributions to General Geology 1969: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 644-A, p. A1-A35.
- Barker, Fred, Peterman, Z. E., and Marvin, R. F., 1970, Precambrian melasyenite of Ute Creek, San Juan Mountains, Colorado--Chemistry, petrology and strontium isotopes: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1311-C, p. C1-C15.
- _____, Wones, D. R., Sharp, W. N., and Desborough, G. A., 1975, The Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado Front Range, and a model for the origin of the gabbro-anorthosite-syenite-potassic granite suite: Precambrian Research, v. 2, no. 2, p. 97-160.
- _____, and Wyant, D. G., 1976, Geologic map of the Jefferson Quadrangle, Park and Summit Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Map GQ-1345, scale 1:24,000.
- Barker, R. W., 1979, Petrology and mineralization of the Apex stock, Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 6, p. 266.
- Barnes, Reginald, 1985, The mines and minerals of Rico: Mineralogical Record, v. 16, no. 3, p. 203-216.
- Barnes, W. H., 1955, "Hewettite" and "metahewettite": American Mineralogist, v. 40, nos. 7-8, p. 689-691.
- Bartl, Hans, 1970, Untersuchung der Wasserstoffbindungen in Zunyt, $Al_{12}(OH,F)_{18}[AlO_4][Si_5O_{16}]Cl$, durch Neutronenbeugung: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Monatshefte, p. 552-557.
- Bartlett, R. D., 1984, Geology of an Oligocene-age acid hot spring, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla Counties, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 111 p.
- Bartlett, F. L., 1889, Some notes on the rarer elements found in the Leadville sulphuretes: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 48, p. 342-343.
- Barton, P. B., Jr., and Bethke, P.M., 1987, Chalcopyrite disease in sphalerite: pathology and epidemiology: American Mineralogist, v. 72, nos. 5-6, p. 451-467.
- Barton, P. B., Jr., Bethke, P. M., and Roedder, Edwin, 1977, Environment of ore deposition in the Creede mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Part III. Progress toward interpretation of the chemistry of the ore-forming fluid for the OH vein: Economic Geology, v. 72, no. 1, p. 1-24.
- Bastin, E. S., 1911, Graphite--Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1909, pt. 2--Nonmetals, p. 819-820.
- _____. 1914a, Graphite--Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1913, pt. 2--Nonmetals, p. 197-198.
- _____. 1914b, Geology of the pitchblende ores of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 90-A, p. 1-5.
- _____. 1916, Discussion of "Occurrence, geology, and economic value of the pitchblende deposits of Gilpin County, Colorado": Economic Geology, v. 11, no. 7, p. 681-685.
- _____. 1922, Silver enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Contributions to Economic Geology, 1922, Pt. I--Metals and nonmetals except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 735-D, p. 65-129.
- _____. 1924, Observations on the rich silver ores of Aspen, Colorado, in Contributions to economic geology, 1923-24, pt. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 750-C, p. 41-62.
- Bastin, E. S., and Hill, J. M., 1911, The Evergreen copper mine, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 6, no. 5, p. 465-472.

- _____. 1917, Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts of Clear Creek and Boulder Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 94, 379 p.
- Batty, J. V., Havens, R., and Wells, R. R., 1947, Concentration of Colorado fluorite ores: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 4139, 28 p.
- Baumer, Alain, Gimenez, Hubert, Caruba, Raoul, and Turco, Guy, 1974, Remplacements de regroupements atomiques dans le structure zunyite: Bulletin de la Société de française Minéralogie et Cristallographie, v. 97, no. 4, p. 271-277.
- Beason, E. M., 1967, Petrified wood in eastern Colorado: Gems and Minerals, no. 359, p. 26-27.
- Behre, C. H., Jr., 1932, The Weston Pass mining district, Lake and Park Counties, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings 13, no. 3, p. 53-75.
- _____. 1953, Geology and ore deposits of the west slope of the Mosquito Range [Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 235, 176 p.
- Behre, C. H., Jr., Osborn, E. F., and Rainwater, E. H., 1936, Contact ore deposition at the Calumet iron mine, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 31, no. 8, p. 781-804.
- Bell, Henry, 1952, Carnotite resources of the Legin Group area, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-164, 102 p.
- Bell, Henry, III, 1953, Carnotite resources of the Spud Patch area, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-286, 46 p.
- Bell, K. G., 1960, Uranium and other trace elements in petroleums and rock asphalts: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 356-B, p. 45-65.
- Belser, Carl, 1955, A study of the tungsten potential in Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7721, 39 p.
- _____. 1956a, Tungsten potential in Chaffee, Fremont, Gunnison, Lake, Larimer, Park, and Summit Counties, Colo.: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7748, 31 p.
- _____. 1956b, Tungsten potential in San Juan area, Ouray, San Juan and San Miguel Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7731, 18 p.
- Belsher, D. R., and Baldwin, C. E., 1980, An occurrence of barite at Hartsel, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 1, p. 23-25.
- Bennett, N. L., 1986, The Stoneham Barite Locality, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, v. 17, no. 4, p. 255-258.
- Bente, K., 1982, S-isotope investigations and geothermometric application of bismuthinites: Mineralium Deposita, v. 17, p. 119-131.
- Bentzen, E. H., III, and Cox, C. H., 1977, Colorado industrial minerals: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industry Bulletin, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-17.
- Bergendahl, M. H., and Koschmann, A. H., 1971, Ore deposits of the Kokomo-Tenmile district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 652, 53 p.
- Bergin, M. J., 1955, Maybell-Lay area, Moffat County, Colorado, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, semiannual progress report, June 1 to November 30, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-590, p. 176-179.
- _____. 1956, Maybell-Lay area, Moffat County, Colorado, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, semiannual progress report for June 1 to November 30, 1956: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-640, p. 138-143.

- ____ 1957, Maybell-Lay area, Moffat County, Colorado, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, semiannual progress report, December 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-690, p. 280-291.
- Bergin, M. J., and Chisholm, W. A., 1956, Maybell-Lay area, Colorado, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, semiannual progress report, December 1, 1955 to May 31, 1956: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-620, p. 190-199.
- Berman, Harry, 1937, Constitution and classification of the natural silicates: *American Mineralogist*, v. 22, no. 5, p. 342-408.
- Beroni, E. P., and Derzay, R. C., 1955, The uranium deposits of the Fish Creek district, Colorado, in Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists Guidebook, 6th Annual Field Conference: p. 123.
- Beroni, E. P., and King, R. U., 1952, The Mike Doyle carnotite deposit, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum Report TEM-133A, 6 p.
- Beroni, E. P., and McKeown, F. A., 1952, Reconnaissance for uraniferous rocks in northwestern Colorado, southwestern Wyoming, and northeastern Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-308, 41 p.
- Berry, L. G., ed., 1974, Selected Powder Diffraction Data for Minerals: Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, Joint Committee on Powder Diffraction Standards, 833 p.
- Berry, L. G., and Thompson, R. M., 1962, X-ray powder data for ore minerals--the Peacock atlas: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 85, 281 p.
- Berthoud, E. L., 1875, On the occurrence of uranium, silver, iron, etc., in the Tertiary formation of Colorado Territory: *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences*, v. 27, pt. 2, p. 363-365.
- Bethke, P. M., and Rye, R. O., 1979, Environment of ore deposition in the Creede mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, Pt. IV--Source of fluids from oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon isotope studies: *Economic Geology*, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1832-1851. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1243, 54 p.].
- Bever, J. E., 1953, Notes on some mineral occurrences in the Guffey region, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, nos. 1-2, p. 138-141.
- Bhutta, M. A., 1954, Geology of the Salida area, Chaffee and Fremont Counties, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, Ph. D. thesis, 173 p.
- Bianchi, Luiz, 1968, Geology of the Manitou Springs-Cascade area, El Paso County, Colorado, with a study of the permeability of its crystalline rocks: Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 197 p.
- Bideaux, R. A., 1973, The collector: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 140-142.
- Billings, M. P., 1928, The chemistry, optics, and genesis of the hastingsite group of amphiboles: *American Mineralogist*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 287-296.
- Billingsley, L. T., 1977, Stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of the Trinidad sandstone and associated formations (Upper Cretaceous) Walsenburg area, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 105 p.
- Bird, A. G., 1979, Discussions: An epigenetic model for the formation of the Schwartzwald uranium deposit--a discussion: *Economic Geology*, v. 74, no. 4, p. 947-948.
- Bird, A. G., and Stafford, H. S., 1955, Uranium deposits of the Colorado Front Range foothills regions: *Mines Magazine*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 81-82.
- Bird, W. H., 1969, A note on the occurrence of violarite, Copper King mine, Boulder County, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 64, no. 1, p. 91-94.

- _____ 1972, Mineral deposits of the southern portion of the Platoro caldera complex, southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 379-387.
- _____ 1973, The development of the southern portion of the Platoro Caldera Complex and its related mineral deposits, southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, PhD thesis, 186 p.
- Birmingham, S. D., 1987, The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado: Austin, University of Texas, MA thesis, 295 p.
- Bixby, Maynard, 1894, A collector in Colorado: *Mineral Collector*, v. 1, no. 9, p. 131-133.
- Blackburn, W. H., and Schwendeman, J. F., 1977, Trace-element substitution in galena: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 15, pt. 3, p. 365-373.
- Blair, R. W., Jr., 1975, Weathering and geomorphology of the Pikes Peak granite in the southern Rampart Range, El Paso County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, Ph. D. thesis, 115 p.
- Blair, W. N., Page, N. J., and Johnson, M. G., 1977, Map and list of reported occurrences of platinum-group metals in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-861, scale 1:5,000,000.
- Blake, J. C., 1901, A mica-andesite of West Sugarloaf Mountain, Boulder County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings* 7, p. 1-17.
- Blasi, Achille, Brajkovic, Anna, De Pol Blasi, Carla, Foord, E. E., Martin, R. F., and Zanazzi, P. F., 1983, Structure refinement and genetic aspects of a microcline overgrowth on amazonite from Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado, U.S.A. [abs.]: Rennes, France, Advanced NATO workshop on Feldspars and Feldspathoids, June 25 to July 7, p. 96.
- Bloom, D. N., 1965, Geology of the Horseshoe district and ore deposits of the Hilltop mine, Park County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, Ph. D. thesis, 211 p.
- Blow, A. A., 1889, The geology and ore-deposits of Iron Hill, Leadville, Colorado: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 18, p. 145-181.
- Boardman, R. L., Bowers, H. E., Litsey, L. R., and Sumsion, C. T., 1956, Exploration for uranium-vanadium deposits in Long Park and adjacent areas in the southern part of the Uravan District, Montrose County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-550, 170 p.
- Boardman, S. J., 1971, Precambrian geology and mineral deposits of the Salida area, Chaffee County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 163 p.
- _____ 1976, Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks of the Salida area, Chaffee County, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 89-100.
- Boctor, N. Z., and Meyer, H. O. A., 1977, Oxide and sulfide minerals in kimberlite from Green Mountain, Colorado [p. 217-226], in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., *Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds--their geology, petrology, and geochemistry*: Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. I, 400 p. [Published by American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.]
- Bodewig, C., 1889, Notes on Epidote and Hanksite, in *Scientific Intelligence--II. Geology and Mineralogy*: American Journal of Science, 3rd Ser., v. 38, no. 224, p. 164-165.

- Boltwood, B. B., 1904, On the ratio of radium to uranium in some minerals: American Journal of Science, 4th Series, v. 18, no. 104, p. 97-103.
- _____, 1907, On the ultimate disintegration products of the radio-active elements. Part II. The disintegration products of uranium: American Journal of Science, 4th Series, v. 23, no. 134, p. 77-88.
- Bombolakis, E. G., 1958, Geology of the Hot Sulphur Springs-Parshall area of Middle Park, Grand County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 146 p.
- Bonardi, J. P., and Williams, J. C., 1921, Treatment of the tungsten ores of Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 187, 79 p.
- Bonorino, F. G., 1959, Hydrothermal alteration in the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 1, p. 53-90.
- Boos, M. F., 1935, Some heavy minerals of the Front Range granites: Journal of Geology, v. 43, no. 8, pt. 2, p. 1033-1048.
- _____, 1954, Genesis of Precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain Parks area, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 2, p. 115-142.
- Booy, Emmy, 1980, Industrial minerals of Colorado, *in* Kent, H. C., and Porter, K. W., eds., Colorado Geology, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1980 Symposium: p. 237-241.
- Borcherdt, W. O., 1931, Empire Zinc Company's operation at Gilman, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 132, no. 3, pt. I, p. 99-105; no. 6, pt. II, 251-261.
- Borg, I. Y., 1967, Optical properties and cell parameters in the glaucophane-riebeckite series: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 15, p. 67-92.
- Botinelly, Theodore, 1979, Mineralogy as a guide for exploration in the Montezuma District, central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1177, 16 p.
- Botinelly, Theodore, and Fischer, R. P., 1959, Mineralogy and geology of the Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, Colorado, Part 19, *in* Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 213-218. [Also published as Mineralogy and geology of the vanadium-uranium deposit of the Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigation Report TEI-516, 21 p. (1955).]
- Botinelly, Theodore, and Weeks, A. D., 1957, Mineralogic classification of uranium-vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1074-A, 5 p.
- Boucot, A. J., 1947, Triplite from El Paso County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 6, p. 517.
- Bouton, C. M., 1911, Summit County mining: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 6, no. 3, p. 16-23.
- Boutwell, J. M., 1905, Vanadium and uranium in southeastern Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 260-E, p. 200-210.
- Boutwell, J. M., Keith, Arthur, and Emmons, S. F., 1905, Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 38, 413 p.
- Bowers, H. E., and Shawe, D. R., 1961, Heavy minerals as guides to uranium-vanadium ore deposits in the Slick Rock district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1107-B, p. 169-218.
- Boyd, F. S., Jr., and Bromley, C. P., 1953, Reconnaissance of the Aspen area, including the Smuggler mine, Pitkin County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-4031, 23 p. [Also published as RMO-847, 27 p.]

- Boyer, R. E., 1961, Occurrence of radioactive fluoritic sandstone, Wet Mountains, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 56, no. 4, p. 780-783.
- _____, 1962, Petrology and structure of the southern Wet Mountains, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 9, p. 1047-1069.
- _____, 1963, Mineralized xenoliths in the southern Wet Mountains, Colorado: *Contributions to Geology*, University of Wyoming, v. 2, no. 2, p. 147-149.
- Boyer, W. H., and Anderson, E. E., 1958, Uranium occurrence in the Elk and West Elk Mountains, Gunnison and Pitkin Counties, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-179, 77 p.
- Braddock, W. A., 1969, Geology of the Empire quadrangle, Grand, Gilpin, and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 616, 56 p.
- Bradley, S. D., and McCallum, M. E., 1981, Lower crustal granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming State line kimberlite: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 192.
- Bradley, W. F., and Weaver, C. E., 1956, A regularly interstratified chlorite-vermiculite clay mineral: *American Mineralogist*, v. 41, nos. 5-6, p. 497-504.
- Bradley, W. H., 1928, Special Articles-- Zeolite beds in the Green River Formation: *Science*, v. 67, no. 1725, p. 73-74.
- _____, 1930, The occurrence and origin of analcite and meerschaum beds in the Green River formation of Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 158, p. 1-7.
- _____, 1931, Origin and microfossils of the oil shale of the Green River Formation of Colorado and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 168, 58 p.
- _____, 1964, Geology of Green River Formation and associated Eocene rocks in southwestern Wyoming and adjacent parts of Colorado and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 496-A, p. A1-A86.
- Bradley, W. M., 1914, Empressite, a new silver-tellurium mineral from Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser., v. 38, no. 224, p. 163-165.
- _____, 1915, Geology and Mineralogy--On the mineral empressite: *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser. v. 39, no. 230, p. 223.
- Brady, B. T., 1975, Map showing fluorspar deposits in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resource Map MR-70, scale 1:500,000, 20 p.
- Brasher, G. K., 1952, Carnotite resources of Outlaw Mesa, Mesa County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-163, 117 p.
- Bray, J. M., 1942, Minor chemical elements in fluorites from Jamestown, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 27, no. 11, p. 769-775.
- Breck, D. W., Eversole, W. G., Milton, R. M., Reed, T. B., and Thomas, T. L., 1956, Crystalline zeolites I--The properties of a new synthetic zeolite, Type A: *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, v. 78, no. 23, p. 5963-5971.
- Breed, R. S., 1899, "The Sunset trachyte," from near Sunset, Boulder County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 6, p. 216-230.
- Breit, G. N., 1986, Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock district, San Miguel County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, PhD thesis, 267 p.
- Brennan, W. J., 1969, Structural and surficial geology of the west flank of the Gore Range, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University, Ph. D. thesis, 109 p.

- Brewster, R. H., and Simmons, W. B., 1986, The distribution and chemistry of allanite and samarskite in the South Platte pegmatite district and their genetic implications, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites-- Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 27-29.
- Brinsmade, R. B., 1907, A curious deposit of cerussite in Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 83, pt. 2, no. 18, p. 844-845.
- Brobst, D. A., 1958, Barite resources of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-B, p. 67-130.
- Brobst, D. A., and Tucker, J. D., 1972, Analcime--its composition and relation to dawsonite in tuff and oil shale in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 6, p. 369-370.
- _____, 1973, X-ray mineralogy of the Parachute Creek Member, Green River Formation, in the Northern Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 803, 53 p.
- _____, 1974, Composition and relation of analcime to diagenetic dawsonite in oil shale and tuff in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 2, no. 1, p. 35-39.
- Brock, M. R., and Singewald, Q. D., 1968, Geological map of the Mount Tyndall Quadrangle, Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-596, scale 1:24,000, 5 p.
- Brodin, B. V., Dymkon, Y. M., 1961, Montroseite from hydrothermal veins of Pribram: Vsesoiuznoe Mineralogicheskoe Obshchestvo, Zapiski, series 2, v. 90, no. 6, p. 653-659.
- Bromfield, C. S., 1967, Geology of the Mount Wilson Quadrangle western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1227, 100 p.
- Bromfield, C. S., Williams, F. E., and Popenoe, P., 1972, Mineral resources of the Wilson Mountains primitive area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1353-A, p. A1-A79.
- Brown, D. L., 1962, Geology of the Mount Cross-Mineral Park area, Park County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, MS thesis, 83 p.
- Brown, G., and Stephen, I., 1959, A structural study of iddingsite from New South Wales, Australia: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 3-4, p. 251-260.
- Brown, G. F., and Schmidt, R. G., 1949, Reconnaissance report on some pegmatites, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Saguache County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RMO-1022, 18 p.
- Brown, L. J., and Malan, R. C., 1954, Reconnaissance for uranium in the south-central part of Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RME-1044, 17 p.
- Brown, W. H., 1926, The mineral zones of the White Cross district and neighboring deposits in Hinsdale County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Magazine, v. 15, no. 11, p. 5-15.
- _____, 1927, A note on the occurrence of alaskaite: American Mineralogist, v. 12, no. 1, p. 21-23.
- Brown, W. L., and Smith, J. V., 1961, High-temperature X-ray studies on the polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$: Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie (add pages).

- Brownfield, M. E., and Affolter, R. H., 1988, Characterization of coals in the lower part of the Williams Fork formation, Twentymile Park district, eastern Yampa coalfield, Routt County, Colorado [abs.], in Carter, L. M. H., ed., USGS Research on Energy Resources--1988, Program and Abstracts: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1025, p. 6.
- Brownfield, M. E., Brownfield, I. K., and Foord, E. E., 1986, Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists Symposium, 1986, p. 293-295.
- Bryant, Bruce, 1971a, Disseminated sulfide deposits in the eastern Elk Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey Research 1971, Chapter D: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-D, p. D13-D25.
- _____ 1971b, Geologic map of the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-933, scale 1:24,000.
- _____ 1972, Map showing mines, prospects, and areas of significant silver, lead, and zinc production in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-785-D, scale 1:24,000.
- _____ 1979, Geology of the Aspen 15-minute Quadrangle, Pitkin and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1073, 146 p.
- Bryner, Leonid, 1952, Carnotite resources of Club Mesa, Montrose County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-147, 91 p.
- Bucknam, R. C., 1969, Structure and petrology of Precambrian rocks in part of the Glen Haven quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University, Ph. D. thesis, 92 p.
- Burbank, W. S., 1930, Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of Colorado, and its bearing on ore deposition: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 12, no. 6, p. 151-232.
- _____ 1932, Geology and ore deposits of the Bonanza mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 169, 166 p.
- _____ 1933a, The manganese minerals of the Sunnyside veins, Eureka Gulch, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 18, no. 12, p. 513-527.
- _____ 1933b, Vein systems of the Arrastre Basin and regional geologic structure in the Silverton and Telluride quadrangles, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 13, no. 5, p. 135-214.
- _____ 1940, Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray County, Colorado, with suggestions for prospecting: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 906-E, p. 189-265.
- _____ 1941, Structural control of ore deposition in the Red Mountain, Sneffels, and Telluride districts of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 14, no. 5, p. 141-261.
- _____ 1947a, Red Mountain district, Ouray County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., and others, Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 428-431.
- _____ 1947b, The San Juan region--General Features, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 396-408.
- _____ 1951, The Sunnyside, Ross Basin, and Bonita fault systems and their associated ore deposits, San Juan County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 15, no. 7, p. 285-304.

- Burbank, W. S., and Luedke, R. G., 1961, Origin and evolution of ore and gangue-forming solutions, Silverton caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research, 1961--Short Papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, articles 147-292: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C7-C11.
- _____, 1968, Geology and ore deposits of the western San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-67 (Graton-Sales Volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 714-733.
- _____, 1969, Geology and ore deposits of the Eureka and adjoining districts, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 535, 73 p.
- Burbank, W. S., Luedke, R. G., and Ward, F. N., 1972, Arsenic as an indicator element for mineralized volcanic pipes in the Red Mountains area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1364, 31 p.
- Burbank, W. S., and Pierson, C. T., 1953, Preliminary results of radiometric reconnaissance of parts of the northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 236, 11 p.
- Burch, A. L., 1983, Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah batholith, Larimer County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 378 p.
- Burchard, E. F., 1909, Fluorspar in Colorado: Mining and Scientific Press, v. 99, no. 8, p. 258-261.
- _____, 1911, Gypsum deposits in Eagle County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 470-G, p. 354-365.
- _____, 1933, Fluorspar deposits in western United States: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 500, Class H, Nonmetallic Minerals, no. 22, 26 p.
- Burkart, [H. J.], 1874, Uber das Vorkommen verschiedener Tellur- und Wismuth-Mineraler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, p. 29-32.
- Burton, B. S., 1868, Contributions in mineralogy: American Journal of Science, 2d ser., v. 45, no. 133, p. 34-38.
- Bush, A. L., 1951, Sources of lightweight aggregates in Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 15, no. 8, p. 305-368.
- Bush, A. L., Bromfield, C. S., and Pierson, C. T., 1959, Areal geology of the Placerville Quadrangle, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-E, p. 299-384. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-547, 1956, 148 p.]
- Bush, A. L., and Bryner, Leonid, 1953, Preliminary report on the uranium and vanadium resources of the Entrada sandstone, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum Report TEM-298, 17 p.
- Bush, A. L., Marsh, O. T., and Taylor, R. B., 1960, Areal geology of the Little Cone Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1082-G, p. 423-492.
- Butler, A. P., Jr., 1964, Uranium, in Mineral and Water Resources of Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey and Colorado Minerals Industrial Development Board, 88th Congress, 2d session, 1964: p. 136-143.
- _____, 1972, Uranium, in Geologic Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, Colorado, p. 315-317.
- Butler, A. P., Jr., and Fischer, R. P., 1978, Uranium and vanadium resources in the Moab 1° by 2° quadrangle, Utah and Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 988-B, B1-B22.

- Butler, B. S., 1914, Notes on the Unaweep copper district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 580-B, p. 19-23.
- Butler, B. S., and Gale, H. S., 1912, Alunite--a newly discovered deposit near Marysville, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 511, 64 p.
- Butler, B. S., and Vanderwilt, J. W., 1931, The Climax molybdenum deposit of Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 12, no. 10, p. 309-353.
- _____, 1933, The Climax molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with a section on history, production, metallurgy, and development by Charles W. Henderson: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 846-C, p. 195-237.
- Butler, G. M., 1912a, Appendix A--Description of the ore and gangue minerals occurring near Alma, Colorado, *in* Patten, H. B., Hoskin, A. J., and Butler, G. M., Geology and ore deposits of the Alma district, Park County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 3, p. 239-245.
- _____, 1912b, The gold of Newlin's Gulch near Denver, Colorado: Mining Science, v. 65, no. 1689, p. 486-487.
- _____, 1913a, Some recent developments at Leadville--A Leadville fissure vein [Luema Vein]: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 8, no. 1, p. 2-8.
- _____, 1913b, Some recent developments at Leadville--The oxidized zinc ores: Economic Geology, v. 8, no. 1, p. 1-18. [Also published in Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 8, no. 1, p. 9-21, (1913).]
- _____, 1914, The clays of eastern Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 8, 353 p.
- Butler, R. D., and Riley, L. B., 1940, Ore-bearing pipes in the Tarryall Range, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1923.
- Butler, R. D., and Singewald, Q. D., 1940, Zonal mineralization and silicification in the Horseshoe and Sacramento districts, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 35, no. 7, p. 793-838.
- Cabri, L. J. P., 1965, Discussion of "Empressite and Stuetzite redefined," by R. M. Honea: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 5-6, p. 795-801.
- Cadigan, R. A., 1970, Mercury in sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau region, *in* Mercury in the environment: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 713, p. 17-18.
- _____, 1971, Geochemical distribution of some metals in the Moenkopi Formation and related strata, Colorado Plateau region: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1344, 56 p.
- _____, 1972, Geochemical anomalies and alteration in the Moenkopi Formation, Skull Creek, Moffat County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 761, 21 p.
- Cadigan, R. A., and others, 1976, Radioactive mineral springs in Delta County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-223.
- Cahn, Lazard, 1895, Zircons from the Eureka Tunnel, St. Peter's Dome, El Paso County, Colorado: Mineral Collector, v. 1, no. 11, p. 163-165.
- Cajori, F. A., 1976, Grand Junction barite: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 4, p. 169.
- Cameron, E. N., and Threadgold, I. M., 1961, Vulcanite, a new copper telluride from Colorado, with notes on certain associated minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 46, nos. 3-4, p. 258-268.
- Campbell, F. H., III, and Mitchell, R. S., 1961, Sand-calcite crystals from Stoneham, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 36, no. 1-2, p. 18-21.
- Campbell, J. A., Franczyk, K. J., Lupe, R. D., and Peterson, Fred, 1982a, National uranium resource evaluation, Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-056(82), 68 p.

- _____ 1982b, National uranium resource evaluation, Cortez Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-051(82), 65 p.
- Campbell, R. H., 1955, Reconnaissance for radioactivity in the Gold Hill mining area, Boulder County, Colorado, Pt. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum Report TEM-563A, 27 p.
- Candee, C. R., 1971, The geology of the Lincoln Gulch stock, Pitkin County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 86 p. [Abstract published in Geological Society of America Abstracts, v. 3, no. 6, p. 372.]
- Cannaday, F. X., 1950, The OH vein and its relation to the Amethyst Fault, Mineral County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 57 p.
- Cannon, M. C., 1977, Diamonds discovered along Colorado-Wyoming border: Lapidary Journal, v. 31, no. 5, p. 1220-1224.
- Caplan, Allan, 1936, Colorado rhodochrosite: Rocks and Minerals, v. 11, no. 3, p. 35.
- _____ 1937a, Minerals of Leadville, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 12, no. 6, p. 172-175.
- _____ 1937b, Colorado amethyst: Rocks and Minerals, v. 12, no. 3, p. 83.
- _____ 1938, Breckenridge gold: Rocks and Minerals, v. 13, no. 6, p. 172-173.
- Carpenter, R. H., Gallagher, J. R. L., and Huber, H. C., 1979, Modes of Uranium occurrences in Colorado Front Range: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 74, no. 3, 76 p.
- Carter, W. D., and Gualtieri, J. L., 1965, Geology and uranium-vanadium deposits of the La Sal quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 508, 82 p.
- Casadevall, Tom, 1976, Sunnyside mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado--Geochemistry of gold and base metal ore formation in the volcanic environment: University Park, Pennsylvania State University Ph. D. thesis, 146 p.
- Casadevall, Tom, and Ohmoto, Hiroshi, 1977, Sunnyside mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado: Geochemistry of gold and base metal ore deposition in a volcanic environment: Economic Geology, v. 72, no. 7, p. 1285-1320.
- Cashion, W. B., and Donnell, J. R., 1974, Revision of nomenclature of the upper part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado and eastern Uinta Basin, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1394-G, p. G1-G9.
- Cater, F. W., Jr., 1955, Geology of the Pine Mountain quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-60, scale 1:24,000.
- Cater, F. W., Jr., Butler, A. P., Jr., and McKay, E. J., 1955, Geology of the Uravan quadrangle, Colorado, with a section on the mines by R. L. Boardman: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-78, scale 1:24,000.
- Cater, F. W., and Craig, L. C., 1970, Geology of the salt anticline region in southwestern Colorado, with a section on Stratigraphy: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 637, 80 p.
- Cech, Frantisek, Novak, Frantisek, Povondra, Pavel, Sevcu, Jaromir, and Vavrin, Ivan, 1976, Fergusonite from the alluvia at Jizerska Louka, Czechoslovakia: Acta Universitatis Carolinae-Geologica no. 1, p. 21-47.
- Cerná, Iva, Cerný, Petr, and Ferguson, R. B., 1973, The fluorine content and some physical properties of the amblygonite-montebbrasite minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 58, nos. 3-4, p. 291-301.

- Cerný, Petr, 1982, Petrogenesis of granitic pegmatites, in Cerný, Petr, ed., Short course in granitic pegmatites in science and industry: Mineralogical Association of Canada, p. 405-461.
- Cerný, Petr, and Chapman, Ronald, 1984, Paragenesis, chemistry and structural state of adularia from granitic pegmatites: Bulletin de Mineralogie, v. 107, p. 369-384.
- Cerný, Petr, Simmons, W. B., Chackowsky, L., and Chapman, R., 1986, Niobian rutile and ilmenite from the McGuire pegmatite, Colorado, and their breakdown products, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites-- Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 33-35.
- Cesbron, Fabien, and Ginderow, Daria, 1985, La sidwellite, $\text{MoO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; une nouvelle espèce minérale de Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A.: Bulletin de Mineralogie, v. 108, no. 6, p. 813-823.
- Chaffee, M. A., 1972, Distribution and abundance of gold and other selected elements in altered bedrock, Empire mining district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1278-C, p. C1-C23.
- Chamney, T. P., 1954, Investigations of the Upper Cretaceous Colorado Group of central Colorado: Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 86 p.
- Chapman, E. P. [Jr.], 1935, The quartz monzonite batholithic intrusion of Twin Lakes and Clear Creek districts, Lake and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 13, no. 8, p. 481-493.
- _____, 1941, Newly recognized features of mineral paragenesis at Leadville, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, v. 144, p. 264-275.
- Chapman, E. P., Jr., and Stevens, R. E., 1933, Silver- and bismuth-bearing galena from Leadville, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 28, no. 7, p. 678-685.
- Charlton, Thomas, 1890, First contribution toward a list of the minerals of Wet Mountain Valley: Western American Scientist, v. 7, no. 51, p. 18-19.
- _____, 1893, [Occurrence of nickel]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 4, p. 420-421.
- Chase, M. C., 1953, Results of the exploration at the Golconda mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-1005 13 p.
- _____, 1954, Preliminary reconnaissance for uranium at the Robineau mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RME-1043, 11 p.
- Chauvenet, Regis, 1886, Notes on iron prospects in northern Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Biennial Report, v. 1886, p. 15-21.
- _____, 1887, Iron resources of Gunnison County: Colorado School of Mines Annual Report, v. 1887, p. 9-26.
- _____, 1890, Iron resources of Colorado: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions, v. 18, p. 266-273.
- Chenoweth, W. L., 1957, Radioactive titaniferous heavy-mineral deposits in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, in New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 8th Field Conference, September 1957: p. 212-217.
- _____, 1980, Uranium in Colorado, in Kent, H. C., and Porter, K. W., eds., Colorado Geology, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1980 Symposium: p. 217-224.
- _____, 1981, The uranium-vanadium deposits of the Uravan Mineral Belt and adjacent areas, Colorado and Utah, in Epis, R. C., Callinder, J. T., eds., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32d Field Conference, p. 165-170.

- _____ 1982, The vanadium-uranium deposits of the east Rifle Creek area, Garfield County, Colorado, in Walter, R. A., ed., Grand Junction Geological Society, Southeastern Piceance Basin Guidebook, 1982: p. 79-81.
- Chester, A. H., 1894, Acanthite from Colorado: [Columbia University] School of Mines Quarterly, v. 15, no. 2, p. 103-104.
- _____ 1898, On krennerite, from Cripple Creek, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 5, no. 29, p. 375-377.
- Christman, R. A., Brock, M. R., Pearson, R. C., and Singewald, Q. D., 1954, Wet Mountains, Colorado, thorium investigations 1952-54: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-354, 52 p.
- _____ 1959, Geology and thorium deposits of the Wet Mountains, Colorado--A Progress Report: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-H, p. 491-535.
- Christman, R. A., Heyman, A. M., Dellwig, L. F., and Gott, G. B., 1953, Thorium investigations, 1950-52, Wet Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 290, 40 p. [Also published as USGS TEI-250, 109 p.]
- Christopher, G. W., 1977, Colorado's blue stone of the ancients: Minerals, Rocks, and Gems, p. 38-40.
- Chronic, Halka, 1980, Roadside geology of Colorado: Missoula, Montana, Mountain Press Publishing Company, 322 p.
- Chronic, John, and Ferris, C. S., Jr., 1961, Early Paleozoic outlier in southeastern Wyoming: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 12th Field Conference, Symposium on Lower and Middle Paleozoic rocks of Colorado, p. 143-146.
- _____ 1963, Two Early Paleozoic outliers in the southern Laramie Range, Wyoming: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 14th Field Conference, Guidebook to the geology of the northern Denver basin and adjacent uplifts, p. 23-26.
- Chronic, John, McCallum, M. E., and Ferris, C. S., Jr., 1965, Lower Paleozoic rocks in diatremes in southern Wyoming and northern Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper no. 87, p. 280-281.
- Chronic, John, McCallum, M. E., Ferris, C. S., Jr., and Egglar, D. H., 1969, Lower Paleozoic rocks in diatremes, southern Wyoming and northern Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 149-156.
- Church, A. H., 1889, Note on Colorado hydrophane: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 8, no. 39, p. 181.
- Clark, J. R., Appleman, D. E., and Papike, J. J., 1969, Crystal-chemical characterization of clinopyroxenes based on eight new structure refinements, in Papike, J. J., ed., Holser, W. T., Coordinating ed., Pyroxenes and amphiboles crystal chemistry and phase petrology: Mineralogical Society of America Special Paper No. 2, p. 31-50.
- Clark, R. N., 1878 [1879], The Humboldt-Pocahontas vein, Rosita, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 7, p. 21-33.
- Clarke, F. W., 1877, On the iodates of cobalt and nickel; some specific gravity determinations; and an analysis of sylvanite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 14, no. 82, p. 280-286.
- _____ 1887, Studies in the Mica Group--4. Iron-mica from near Pikes Peak: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 34, no. 200, p. 136-137.
- _____ 1902, The action of ammonium chloride upon silicates: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 207, 57 p.
- _____ 1903, Mineral analyses from the laboratories of the United States Geological Survey 1880-1903: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 220, 119 p.

- ____ 1915, Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1914: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 591, 376 p.
- Clarke, F. W., and Perry, N. W., 1882, XXVI.--A new mineral from Colorado [gunnisonite]: American Chemical Journal, v. 4, no. 2, p. 140-142.
- Clarke, F. W., and Steiger, George, 1900, The action of ammonium chloride upon analcite and leucite: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., no. 50, v. 9, p. 117-124.
- ____ 1902, The action of ammonium chloride upon silicates: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 207, 57 p.
- Claussen, G. E., 1934, Spectroscopic analysis of certain galenas, sphalerites, and pyrites: American Mineralogist, v. 19, no. 5, p. 221-224.
- Close, Lee, 1969, Good-bye to a great collecting area: Lapidary Journal, v. 23, no. 9, p. 1256-1258.
- Cobban, Robert, 1980, Three copper sulfates from Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 1, p. 38.
- ____ 1986a, Rose quartz with several partings, Clora May pegmatite, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 36.
- ____ 1986b, Wulfenite in pegmatites at St. Peters Dome, El Paso Co., Colorado, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 61.
- ____ 1988, Bismuth sulfosalts of Colorado [abs.]: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 81-82.
- ____ 1988, Reports of platinum-metals in Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 125-128.
- Coblentz, W. W., and Kahler, H., 1920, Some optical and photoelectric properties of molybdenite: Scientific Papers of the Bureau of Standards, v. 15, 121-162.
- Cocker, M. D., 1978, Multiple intrusion, hydrothermal alteration, and related mineralization in the northern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado: Columbus, Ohio State University Ph. D. thesis, 270 p.
- Coffin, R. C., 1921, Radium, uranium and vanadium deposits of southwestern Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 16, 231 p.
- Coffin, R. G., 1929, Record of minerals collected from Larimer County for use in type mineral collection of Colorado Agricultural College, with Notes on location and occurrence: Fort Collins, Colorado Agricultural College M.S. thesis, 28 p.
- Cohen, Alvin, 1956, Color centers in the -quartz called amethyst: American Mineralogist, v. 41, nos. 11-12, p. 874-891.
- Cole, R. D., and Boyer, D. L., 1978, Association Round Table--Iron-sulfide mineralogy and morphology in oil shale and marlstone, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado [abs.]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 3, p. 505.

- Cole, R. D., and Picard, M. D., 1978, Comparative mineralogy of nearshore and offshore lacustrine lithofacies, Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado and eastern Uinta basin, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 10, p. 1441-1454.
- Coleman, R. G., 1951, Riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1517.
- _____, 1957, Mineralogical evidence on the temperature of formation of the Colorado Plateau uranium deposits: Economic Geology, v. 52, no. 1, p. 1-4.
- _____, 1959a, New occurrences of ferroselite (FeSe₂): Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 16, no. 4, p. 296-310.
- _____, 1959b, The natural occurrence of galena-clausthalite solid solution series: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 1-2, p. 166-175.
- Coleman, R. G., and Delevaux, Maryse, 1957, Occurrence of selenium in sulfides from some sedimentary rocks of the western United States: Economic Geology, v. 52, no. 5, p. 499-527.
- Collier, J. D., 1980, A preliminary summary of the geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report TM-310, 64 p.
- Collins, D. B., Graham, D. C., and Hornbaker, A. L., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Leadville Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-027(82), 81 p.
- Collins, D. S., 1982, Diamond collecting in northern Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 13, no. 4, p. 205-208.
- Collins, D. S., and Heyl, A. V., 1984, History of the Colorado-Wyoming State line diatremes: Rocks and Minerals, v. 59, no. 1, p. 35-37.
- Collins, D. S., and Modreski, P. J., 1987, Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 267.
- Comstock, S. S., 1950, Geology of the Monarch and Michael Breen mining properties, Ouray County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 38 p.
- Comstock, T. B., 1883, Notes on the geology and mineralogy of San Juan County, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 11, p. 165-191.
- _____, 1884-1885, The distribution of San Juan County ores: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 38, p. 208-209, 229, 245-247, 298-299, 315-316, 328-329; v. 39, p. 38-39.
- Conley, C. D., 1958, Geology of the Chromo Anticline, Archuleta County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 113 p.
- Conn, A. A., 1939, Volcanic rocks from Specimen Mountain in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: Pennsylvania Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 13, p. 134-135.
- Consulting Professionals, Inc., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Dalhart Quadrangle, Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Colorado, and Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-081(82), 28 p.
- Cook, D. R., 1952, The geology of the Pride of the West vein system, San Juan County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, D.S. thesis, 137 p.
- Cook, Willis, 1967, Gem digging on the high and mighty Mt. Antero: Lapidary Journal, v. 21, no. 1, p. 85-93.
- Cooley, C. M., 1953, Storke level--key to \$25 million Climax project: Mining Engineers, v. 5, no. 1, p. 36-41.

- Cooper, C. A., 1899, The tungsten ores of San Juan County, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 67, no. 17, p. 499.
- Cooper, Margaret, 1954, Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States--Pt. 3. Colorado and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 6, p. 467-590.
- Cooperrider, Mark, and Heinrich, E. W., 1978, An unusual granite-amphibolite hybrid, Twin Mountain, Fremont County, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 15, no. 4, p. 125-132.
- Corn, R. M., 1957, The geology of the Mount Bross-Buckskin Creek area, Park County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 128 p.
- Cos, K. L., 1973, Oil and gas potential of portions of Larimer and Weld Counties, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 87 p.
- Coveney, R. M., and Kelly, W. C., 1971, Dawsonite as a daughter mineral in hydrothermal fluid inclusions: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 32, p. 334-342.
- Covington, G. H., III, 1967, Geology of Powder Wash oil and gas field, Moffat County, northwestern Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 124 p.
- Cox, D. C., 1945, General features of Colorado fluorspar deposits: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 14, no. 6, p. 263-285.
- Cox, D. C., Benson, W. E. B., Steven, T. A., and Van Alstine, R. E., 1946, Fluorspar deposits of the Northgate district, Jackson, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Report 3-220, 14 p.
- Craig, J. R., 1967, Phase relations and mineral assemblages in the Ag-Bi-Pb-S system: Mineralium Deposita, v. 1, p. 278-306.
- Craig, L. C., Hail, W. J., Jr., and Luft, S. J., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Vernal Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ/F-026(82), 109 p.
- Craig, L. C., Hail, W. J., Jr., Luft, S. J., Boudette, E. L., and Snyder, G. L., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Craig Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-017(82), 107 p.
- Craig, S. D., 1980, The geology, alteration, and mineralization of the Turquoise Lake Area, Lake County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 172 p.
- Crawford, R. D., 1909, Geology and petrography of the Sugarloaf district, Boulder County, Colorado: University of Colorado Studies, v. 6, no. 2, p. 97-131.
- _____, 1914, Geology and ore deposits of Monarch and Tomichi districts of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 4, 317 p.
- Crawford, R. D., and Gibson, Russell, 1925, Geology and ore deposits of the Red Cliff district, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 30, 89 p.
- Crawford, W. P., and Johnson, F., 1922, Geology and cyanidation of ore from the Good Hope mine, Vulcan, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines thesis.
- Crawford, R. D., and Worcester, P. G., 1916, Geology and ore deposits of the Gold Brick district, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 10, 116 p.
- Crawford, W. P., 1927, Weissite--a new mineral [from Colorado]: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 13, no. 76, p. 345-346.
- Crook, W. W., III, 1977, Texasite, a new mineral: the first example of a differentiated rare-earth species: American Mineralogist, v. 62, nos. 9-10, p. 1006-1008.

- ____ 1978, Mineralogical Notes--Texasite from Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 9, no. 4, p. 251-252.
- Cross, R. T., 1883, Scientific Intelligence--Notes on a new topaz locality: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 26, no. 156, p. 484-485.
- ____ 1887, Notes on aquamarine from Mount Antero, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 33, no. 194, p. 161-162. [Also published in a reworded form in Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 138-140 (1886).]
- Cross, Whitman, 1883, On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1, p. 19-42.
- ____ 1884a, On sanidine and topaz, etc., in the nevadite of Chalk Mountain, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 27, no. 158, p. 94-96.
- ____ 1884b, A list of specially noteworthy minerals of Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 134-144.
- ____ 1885a, On the luster exhibited by sanidine in certain rhyolites, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., 1885, Contributions to Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 75-80.
- ____ 1885b, An unusual occurrence of topaz, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., 1885, Contributions to Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 81-82.
- ____ 1886, On the occurrence of topaz and garnet in lithophysies of rhyolite: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 31, no. 186, p. 432-438. [Also published in Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 61-70 (1886).]
- ____ 1887, On some eruptive rocks from Custer County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 228-250.
- ____ 1890, Notes on some secondary minerals of the amphibole and pyroxene groups: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 39, no. 233, p. 359-370.
- ____ 1891a, Geology of the Rosita Hills, Custer County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings 3, no. 233, p. 269-279.
- ____ 1891b, On alunite and diaspore from the Rosita Hills, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 41, no. 246, p. 466-475.
- ____ 1894, Description of Pikes Peak sheet, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 7, 5 p.
- ____ 1896, Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 263-403.
- ____ 1914, Dike rocks of the Apishapa quadrangle, Colorado, in Shorter Contributions to general geology, 1914: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 90-C, p. 17-31.
- Cross, Whitman, and Eakins, L. G., 1886, On ptilolite, a new mineral [from Jefferson County, Colorado]: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 32, no. 188, p. 117-121. [Also published in Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, Pt. 2, p. 71-76 (1887).]
- ____ 1892, A new occurrence of ptilolite: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 44, no. 260, p. 96-101.
- Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., 1882a, Communications from the U.S. Geological Survey, Rocky Mountain Division--I. On the minerals, mainly zeolites, occurring in the basalt of Table Mountain, near Golden, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 23, no. 138, p. 452-458 and v. 24, no. 140, p. 129-138.
- ____ 1882b, Notes on some interesting minerals occurring near Pikes Peak, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 24, no. 142, p. 281-286.

- _____ 1883, On minerals of the cryolite group recently found in Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 26, no. 154, p. 271-294.
- _____ 1885a, Minerals from the basalt of Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., 1885, Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 13-39.
- _____ 1885b, Minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's Peak, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., 1885, Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 40-73.
- Cross, Whitman, and Hole, A. D., 1910, Description of the Engineer Mountain quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 171, 13 p.
- Cross, Whitman, Howe, Ernest, and Irving, J. D., 1907, Description of the Ouray quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 153, 20 p.
- Cross, Whitman, Howe, Ernest, Irving, J. D., and Emmons, W. H., 1905, Description of Needle Mountains quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 131, 13 p.
- Cross, Whitman, Howe, Ernest, and Ransome, F. L., 1905, Description of the Silverton quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 120, 34 p.
- Cross, Whitman, and Larsen, E. S., [Jr.], 1935, A brief review of the geology of the San Juan region of southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 843, 138 p.
- Cross, Whitman, and Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., 1895, Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 16th Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 1-209.
- Cross, Whitman, and Purington, C. W., 1899, Description of the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 57, 18 p.
- Cross, Whitman, and Ransome, F. L., 1905, Description of the Rico quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 130, 20 p.
- Cross, Whitman, and Shannon, E. V., 1927, The geology, petrography, and mineralogy of the vicinity of Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 71, no. 2690, p. 1-42.
- Cross, Whitman, and Spencer, A. C., 1900, Geology of the Rico Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 21st Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 15-165.
- Cross, Whitman, Spencer, A. C., and Purington, C. W., 1899, Description of the La Plata quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 60, 14 p.
- Cruson, M. G., 1973, Geology and ore deposits of the Grizzly Peak cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 181 p.
- Cumenge [Edouard], 1899, Eschantillon d'une Espece Minérale Nouvelle, la Von-Diestite: Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie, v. 22, no3, p. 25-26.
- _____ 1900, [Robellazite from Colorado]: Bulletin de la Société Française Minéralogie, v. 23, p. 17. (In French).
- Cunningham, C. G., Jr., 1976, Petrogenesis and postmagmatic geochemistry of the Italian Mountain intrusive complex, eastern Elk Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 6, p. 897-908.
- Curran, T. F. V., 1911, Carnotite in Paradox Valley, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 92, no. 27, p. 1287-1288.

- ____ 1913, Carnotite--I: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 96, pt. 2, no. 25, p. 1165-1167.
- ____ 1913, Carnotite--II: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 96, no. 26, p. 1223-1225.
- Curtis, Diane, 1957, Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uranium-bearing phosphorites in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1059-B, p. 29-58.
- ____ 1958, Selected annotated bibliography of the uranium geology of igneous and metamorphic rocks in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1059-E, p. 205-262.
- Cyprus Mines Corporation, 1980, The Hansen project, in Chenoweth, W. E., ed., Colorado uranium field trip guidebook: American Association Petroleum Geologists, Denver, Colorado, June, 1980, p. 12-18.
- Cyprus Mines Corporation and Wyoming Mineral Corporation, 1979, Environmental Report, Hansen project, Fremont County, Colorado: Cyprus Mines Corporation and Wyoming Minerals Corporation, June 1979, unpub. report.
- Dahlem, D. H., 1965, Geology of the Lookout Mountain area, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 188 p.
- Dana, E. S., 1884, Mineralogical notes: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 27, no. 162, p. 479-481.
- ____ 1892, The system of mineralogy of James Dwight Dana, 1837-1868: 6th ed., New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1,134 p. [With appendices 1, by E. S. Dana, 75 p., 1899; 2 by E. S. Dana and W. E. Ford, 114 p., 1909; 3 by W. E. Ford, 87 p., 1915.]
- ____ 1898, Catalogue of American localities of minerals: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 51 p. [Reprinted from The system of mineralogy of James Dwight Dana, 1837-1868, 6th ed., New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1134 p.]
- Dasch, M. D., 1964, Smelter byproducts--antimony, arsenic, bismuth, cadmium, selenium, and tellurium, in Mineral and Water Resources of Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey and the Colorado Minerals Industrial Development Board, 88th Congress, 2d session, 1964: p. 144-153.
- Davis, C. W., and Vacher, H. C., revised by Conley, J. E., 1940, Bentonite--its properties, mining, preparation, and utilization: U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 609, 83 p.
- Davis, R. J., 1958, Mordenite, ptilolite, flokite and arduinite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 31, no. 241, p. 887-888.
- Day, D. T., and Richards, R. H., 1906, Useful minerals in the black sands of the Pacific slope, Chapter C, in U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Resources of the United States, calendar year 1905: p. 1175-1258.
- Dayvault, R. D., Luttrell, M. D., Goodknight, C. S., and Rogers, W. P., 1982, Excursion 1--Road Log from Marble to Lead King Basin and Crystal, in Averett, W. R., ed., Southeastern Piceance Basin, western Colorado, Grand Junction Geological Society Field Trip, September 25-26, 1982: p. 13-26.
- Dayvault, R. D., Young, R. G., and Chenoweth, W. L., 1983, Road Log from Grand Junction to Gateway via Unaweep Canyon, in Averett, W. R., ed., Northern Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift, Grand Junction Geologic Society 1983 Guidebook: p. 91-98.
- Dean, B. G., 1960, Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uranium-bearing veins in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1059-G, p. 327-440.
- Deardorff, D. L., 1963, Eocene salt in the Green River Basin, Wyoming, in Bersticker, A. C., ed., Symposium on Salt, Cleveland: Northern Ohio Geological Society, Inc., p. 176-195.

- Deer, W. A., Howie, R. A., and Zussman, J., 1963, Rock Forming Minerals, v. 2, Chain Silicates: London, England, Longmans, Green, and Co., Ltd., p. 379.
- Delevaux, M. H., Pierce, A. P., and Antweiler, J. C., 1966, New isotopic measurements of Colorado ore leads, in Geological Survey research 1966, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C178-C186.
- Dellwig, L. F., and Hill, W. E., Jr., 1960, Variations in interference figures in single crystals of zoned smoky quartz: *American Mineralogist*, v. 45, nos. 9-10, p. 1116-1119.
- Del Rio, S. M., 1960, Mineral Resources of Colorado First Sequel: Denver, Colorado, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, 764 p.
- Dennen, W. H., Howie, R. A., and Zussman, J., 1963, Rock Forming Minerals, v. 2, Chain Silicates: London, England, Longmans, Green, and Col, Ltd., p. 379.
- Derzay, R. C., 1953a, Report on the Springdale mine, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RME-1003, 12 p.
- _____ 1953b, Uranium occurrence at the Cherokee mine, Queen Mineral Ranch, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-4041, 8 p.
- _____ 1956, Geology of the Los Ochos uranium deposit, Saguache County, Colorado, in Page, L. R., and others, Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium by the U.S. Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the U.N. International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, p. 137-141.
- Derzay, R. C., and Baker, K. E., 1953, Results of exploration at the Copper King mine, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-4018, 16 p.
- Derzay, R. C., and Bird, A. G., 1957, Economic geology of uranium deposits in the Ralston Creek area, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Raw Materials Division Report RME-1077, 42 p.
- Des Cloizeaux, M., 1886, Note sur la phénacite de Colorado et de Framont: *Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie*, v. 9, p. 171-175.
- Desborough, G. A., 1975, Authigenic albite and potassium feldspar in the Green River Formation, Colorado and Wyoming: *American Mineralogist*, v. 60, nos. 3-4, p. 235-239.
- Desborough, G. A., Heidel, R. H., Raymond, W. H., and Tripp, J., 1971, Primary distribution of silver and copper in native gold from six deposits in the Western United States: *Mineralium Deposita*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 321-334.
- Desborough, G. A., Ludington, S. D., and Sharp, W. N., 1980, Redskin Granite: a rare-metal-rich Precambrian pluton, Colorado, USA: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 43, no. 332, p. 959-966.
- Desborough, G. A., and Mihalik, Peter, 1980, Accessory minerals in the igneous host of molybdenum ore, Henderson mine, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-661, 16 p.
- Desborough, G. A., and Pitman, J. K., 1974a, Origin of Ca, Fe, and Mg carbonates in oil shales of Eocene Green River Formation in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah [Abs.], in Rocky Mountain Section, 5th Annual Meeting: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, no. 5, p. 913.
- _____ 1974b, Significance of applied mineralogy to oil shale in the upper part of the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado, in Murray, D. K., ed., Energy Resources of the Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1974 Field Conference Guidebook, no. 25, p. 81-89.

- Desborough, G. A., Pitman, J. K., and Donnell, J. R., 1973, Microprobe analysis of biotites--A method of correlating tuff beds in the Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah: *Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 39-44.
- Desborough, G. A., Pitman, J. K., and Huffman, Claude, Jr., 1974, Concentration and mineralogical residence of elements in rich oil shales of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, and the Uinta Basin, Utah--A preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-77, 14 p.
- Desborough, G. A., Raymond, W. H., and Iagmin, P. J., 1970, Distribution of silver and copper in placer gold derived from the northeastern part of the Colorado mineral belt: *Economic Geology*, v. 65, no. 8, p. 937-944.
- Desborough, G. A., Raymond, W. H., and Soulé, C., 1970, Placer gold of unique fineness in Douglas and Elbert Counties, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter D: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-D, D134-D139.
- Desborough, G. A., and Sharp, W. N., 1978a, Tantalum, uranium, and scandium in heavy accessory oxides, Climax Molybdenum mine, Climax, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 73, no. 8, p. 1749-1751.
- _____ 1978b, Niobium, tantalum, and tin in opaque oxides of the Precambrian Redskin Granite, Colorado [Abs.]: *Mineralogical Society Bulletin*, no. 41, p. 2. London
- Deshayes, E. V., and Wilson, S. R., 1949, Investigation of Colorado Minerals Company calcite deposits, Archuleta and Hinsdale Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 4554, 7 p.
- Deshayes, E. V., and Young, W. E., 1948, Camp Bird lead-zinc deposits, Ouray County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4230, 19 p.
- Devereux, W. B., 1884, Notes on iron-ore deposits in Pitkin County, Colorado: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 12, p. 638-641.
- De Voto, R. H., Stevens, D. N., and Bloom, D. N., 1970, Dawsonite and gibbsite in the Green River Formation: *Mines Magazine*, v. 60, no. 5, p. 17-21.
- Dias, M. de B., 1951, The geology of Ute Canyon, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 60 p.
- Dick, Allan, 1888, On kaolinite: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 8, p. 15-27.
- _____ 1908, Supplementary notes on the mineral kaolinite: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 15, no. 69, p. 124-127.
- Dickerson, Beverly, 1970, Amethyst hunting in Creede, Colorado: *Gems and Minerals*, no. 396, p. 24-25.
- _____ 1972, Topaz and quartz at Devils Head: *Gems and Minerals*, no. 418, p. 26-27.
- Dickinson, K. A., 1981a, Geologic controls of mineralization in the Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0735, 19 p.
- _____ 1981b, Geologic controls of uranium mineralization in the Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Fremont County, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 88-94.
- Dickinson, K. A., and Hills, F. A., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Pueblo Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-075(82), 109 p.
- Diller, J. S., 1899, Marcasite concretions from Thatcher, Colorado: *Mineral Collector*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 109-110.

- Dimelow, T. E., 1972, Stratigraphy and petroleum, Lyons sandstone, northeastern Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 127 p.
- Dings, M. G., 1941, Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado: *Journal of Geology*, v. 49, no. 8, p. 825-834.
- _____, 1949, The Gunnison Forks sulfur deposit, Delta County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 237-256.
- Dings, M. G., and Robinson, C. S., 1957, Geology and ore deposits of the Garfield quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 289, 110 p.
- Doe, B. R., Steven, T. A., Delevaux, M. H., Stacey, J. S., Lipman, P. W., and Fisher, F. S., 1979, Genesis of ore deposits in the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado--lead isotope evidence: *Economic Geology*, v. 74, no. 1, p. 1-26.
- Doman, R. C., Cinnamon, C. G., and Bailey, S. W., 1965, Structural discontinuities in the plagioclase feldspar series: *American Mineralogist*, v. 50, nos. 5-6, p. 724-740.
- Donnay, Gabrielle, and Donnay, J. D. H., 1953, The crystallography of bastnaesite, parisite, roentgenite and synchisite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, nos. 11-12, p. 932-963.
- _____, 1954, Tyuyamunite, carnotite, and sengierite [abs.]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 39, nos. 3-4, p. 323-324.
- Donnay, Gabrielle, Kracek, F. C., and Rowland, W. R., Jr., 1956, The chemical formula of empressite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 41, nos. 9-10, p. 722-723.
- Donnell, J. R., 1961, Tertiary geology and oil-shale resources of the Piceance Creek Basin between the Colorado and White Rivers, Northwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1082-L, p. 835-891.
- Donnell, J. R., and Smith, M. C., 1980, Acid-extractable alumina and water-soluble sodium analyses and histograms of Eocene Green River Formation from U.S. Geological Survey coreholes CR-1 and CR-1, Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-663, 46 p.
- Dooley, J. R., Jr., and Hathaway, J. C., 1961, Two occurrences of thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophane-like structure, *in* Geological Survey Research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C339-C341.
- Dormann, J.-L., and Poullen, J.-F., 1980, Étude par spectroscopie Mössbauer de vivianites oxydées naturelles: *Bulletin de Minéralogie*, v. 103, p. 633-639.
- Dorris, Joseph, 1988, Secondary hydrothermal amazonite deposit in miarolytic cavity, Pikes Peak, El Paso County, Colorado: *Mineral News*, v. 4, no. 9, p. 1-2.
- Dow, V. T., and Batty, J. V., 1961, Reconnaissance of titaniferous sandstone deposits of Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, and Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 5860, 52 p.
- Downer, R. H., 1901, Ore deposits of the American-Nettie mine, Ouray, Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Bulletin* 1, p. 104-107.
- Downs, G. R., and Bird, A. G., 1965, The Schwartzwalder Uranium Mine, Jefferson County, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 183-191.
- Dowsett, F. R., 1980, Hydrothermal alteration of the Hahns Peak Stock, Routt County, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 75, no. 1, p. 30-44.

- Dowsett, F. R., Jr., Ganster, M. W., Ranta, D. E., Baker, D. J., and Stein, H. J., 1981, Geology of the Mount Emmons molybdenum deposit, Crested Butte, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society, 32d Field Conference Guidebook, p. 325-331.
- Dowty, Eric, 1971, Crystal chemistry of titanian and zirconian garnet: I. Review and spectral studies: *American Mineralogist*, v. 56, nos. 11-12, p. 1983-2009.
- Dozier, Otis, 1944, Carl Anderson and his Lapis Lazuli mine in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 35-38.
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1957, Geology of the Wood and East Calhoun mines, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1032-C, p. 129-170. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-175, 59 p. (1955.)]
- _____, 1963a, Diamond Joe Tunnel, in Sims, P. K., and others, 1963, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 104.
- _____, 1963b, Old Town mine, in Sims, P. K., and others, 1963, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 65-66.
- _____, 1963c. Springdale (Gold Rock) mine, in Sims, P. K., and others, 1963, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 67-68.
- Draper, M. D., 1897, Minerals of Clear Creek County: Golden, Colorado School of Mines [Senior] thesis.
- Drexler, J. W., 1987, Geochemistry of main-stage electrum from the Boulder telluride district, Colorado [Abs.]: *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 647.
- Dribus, J. R., and Nanna, R. F., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Rawlins Quadrangle, Wyoming and Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ/F-019, 116 p.
- Drobeck, P. A., 1981, Proterozoic syngenetic massive sulfide deposits in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society, 32nd Field Conference Guidebook, p. 279-286.
- Droste, J. B., 1955, Clay mineralogy of Lower Tertiary continental deposits of the San Juan Basin, Colorado: *Illinois Academy of Science Transactions*, v. 47, p. 126-128.
- Duce, J. T., 1917, Apparent cleavage in Cripple Creek telluride (calaverite): *American Mineralogist*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 125.
- Dunn, J. E., 1957, The new Marshall Pass uranium area: [Denver] 60th National Western Mining Conference Transactions, United Uranium Industry Council, v. 1, p. 115-119.
- Dunn, P. J., 1974, Inclusions of albite and phenakite in gem topaz from the Tarryall Mountains, Colorado: *Gems and Gemology*, v. 14, no. 11, p. 337-339.
- _____, 1976, Genthelvite and the helvite group: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 40, no. 314, p. 627-636.
- _____, 1977a, Apatite--a guide to species nomenclature: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 78-82.
- _____, 1977b, The helvite group: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 92-93.

- _____ 1982, New data for pitticite and a second occurrence of yukonite at Sterling Hill, New Jersey: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 46, no. 339, p. 261-264.
- Dupree, J. A., 1979, Stratigraphic control of uranium mineralization at the Pitch mine, Saguache County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 111 p.
- Dwelley, P. C., 1984, Geology, mineralization, and fluid inclusion analysis of the Ajax vein system, Cripple Creek mining district, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 167 p.
- Dwornik, E. J., and Ross, Malcolm, 1955, Application of the electron microscope to mineralogic studies: American Mineralogist, v. 40, nos. 3-4, p. 261-274.
- Dyni, J. R., 1974, Stratigraphy and nahcolite resources of the saline facies of the Green River Formation, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-56, 28 p.
- _____ 1979a, Lithologic description of drill core from Sinclair Oil Company Skyline core hole 1, Piceance Creek Basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1222, 28 p.
- _____ 1979b, Quantitative mineralogy of Colorado oil shale, in Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 35.
- Dyni, J. R., Hite, R. J., and Raup, O. B., 1969, Lacustrine deposits of bromine-bearing halite, Green River Formation, northwest Colorado, in Rau, J. L., and Dellwig, L. F., eds., Third Symposium on salt: Northern Ohio Geological Society, Cleveland, v. 1, p. 166-180.
- Eakins, L. G., 1885, On allanite and gadolinite: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 32-35.
- _____ 1888, Two sulphantimonites from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 36, no. 216, p. 450-453. [Also published in Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 73-76 (1889).]
- _____ 1890a, Two sulphantimonites from Colorado, in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-88: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 60, p. 115-117.
- _____ 1890b, Mineralogical notes, 1890--Kaolin from Gunnison County, Colorado, in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-88: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 60, p. 136.
- _____ 1891a, New analyses of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 42, no. 247, p. 34-38.
- _____ 1891b, Analysis of astrophyllite from El Paso County, Colorado, in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1889-90: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 78, p. 119.
- _____ 1892, Three minerals from Colorado [Gunnison and Custer Counties], in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1890-'91--Miscellaneous analyses: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 90, p. 62.
- _____ 1893, Miscellaneous analyses--Minerals from Italian Peak, Gunnison County, Colorado, in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, Report of work done in the division of Chemistry during the fiscal years 1891-92 and 1892-93: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 113, p. 112.
- Eakle, A. S., 1899, Topaz crystals in the mineral collection of the U.S. National Museum: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 21, no. 1148, p. 361-369.

- Easton, A. J., and Moss, A. A., 1966, The analysis of molybdates and tungstates: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 35, no. 275, p. 995-1002.
- Ebbley, N. E., Jr., and Schumacher, J. I., 1949, Examination, mapping, and sampling of mine shafts and underground workings, Leadville, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4518, 115 p.
- Eberl, D. D., Srodoń, Jan, Lee, Mingchou, Nadeau, P. H., and Northrop, H. R., 1987, Sericite from the Silverton caldera, Colorado: Correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness: *American Mineralogist*, v. 72, nos. 9-10, p. 914-934.
- Eckel, E. B., 1932, Garnet as an amygdule mineral: *American Mineralogist*, v. 17, no. 11, p. 522-529.
- _____, 1933a, A new lepidolite deposit in Colorado: *American Ceramic Society Journal*, v. 16, no. 5, p. 239-245.
- _____, 1933b, Stability relations of a Colorado pisanite (cuprian melanterite): *American Mineralogist*, v. 18, no. 10, p. 449-454.
- _____, 1938, Copper ores of the La Plata district, Colorado, and their platinum content: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings* 13, no. 12, p. 647-664.
- _____, 1939, Gas bubbles as nuclei for "oolites": *Science*, v. 89, no. 2298, p. 37-38.
- _____, 1949, Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado, with sections by J. S. Williams, F. W. Galbraith, and others: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 219, 179 p.
- _____, 1961, Minerals of Colorado: A 100-Year Record: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1114, 399 p.
- _____, 1979, Colorado FM chapter updating "Minerals of Colorado: A 100-year record": *Mineralogical Record*, v. 10, no. 6, p. 368.
- Eckel, E. B., and Lovering, T. S., 1935, Microlite from Ohio City, Colorado-- Report of the committee on the measurement of geologic time: National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, p. 77-79.
- Eggler, D. H., 1967, Structure and petrology of the Virginia Dale ring-dike complex, Colorado-Wyoming Front Range: Boulder, Colorado University, Ph.D. thesis, 154 p.
- Eggler, D. H., and McCallum, M. E., 1975, Diamond-bearing peridotite nodule in a Wyoming kimberlite pipe [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1065.
- Eggler, D. H., McCallum, M. E., and Smith, C. B., 1977, Discrete nodule assemblages in kimberlites from northern Colorado and southern Wyoming-- Evidence for a diapiric origin of kimberlite [abs.]: Second International Kimberlite Conference, Extended Abstracts.
- Eilers, A., 1872, A new occurrence of the telluride of gold and silver: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, v. 1, p. 316-320.
- Ekeley, J. B., 1909, The composition of some Colorado tungsten ores: *The University of Colorado Studies*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 93-96.
- Ekren, E. B., and Houser, F. N., 1965, Geology and petrology of the Ute Mountains area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 481, 74 p.
- Ellermeier, G. B., 1946a, Augite found in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 21, no. 11, p. 756-757.
- _____, 1946b, An epidote find in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 21, no. 12, p. 872-873.
- _____, 1947a, Collecting near Turret, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 16-17.

- _____ 1947b, The garnets at Nathrop, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 2, p. 109-110.
- _____ 1947c, The Table Mountain zeolites: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 7, p. 618-623.
- _____ 1948a, Blue barite near Sterling, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, no. 1, p. 21.
- _____ 1948b, A sapphire and garnet occurrence [Colorado]: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, no. 6, p. 496, 522.
- Ellis, C. E., 1983a, Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report MLA 61-83, 31 p.
- _____ 1983b, Mineral investigation of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study area, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report MLA 81-83, 59 p.
- Elston, D. P., and Botinelly, Theodore, 1959, Geology and mineralogy of the J. J. mine, Montrose County, Colorado, Part 18 of Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 203-211. [Also published in U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element TEI-518, 1955, 32 p.]
- Emmons, S. F., 1880, Chapter II--Geological sketch of the Rocky Mountain division, in statistics and technology of the precious metals: 10th census of the United States, v. 13, p. 60-104.
- _____ 1886a, Notes on some Colorado ore-deposits: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 85-105.
- _____ 1886b, Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 12, 770 p.
- _____ 1896a, The mines of Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 405-472.
- _____ 1896b, Some mines of Rosita and Silver Cliff, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 26, p. 773-823.
- _____ 1898, Description of the Tenmile district quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 48, 6 p.
- Emmons, S. F., Cross, Whitman, and Eldridge, G. H., 1894, [Description of the] Anthracite-Crested Butte [Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 9, 10 p.
- _____ 1896, Geology of Denver Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 27, p. 292-296.
- Emmons, S. F., and Irving, J. D., 1907, The Downtown district of Leadville, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 320, 75 p.
- Emmons, S. F., Irving, J. D., and Loughlin, G. F., 1927, Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 148, 368 p.
- Emmons, W. H., 1905, The Neglected mine and nearby properties, Durango quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 260, p. 121-127.
- _____ 1906a, Ore deposits of Bear Creek, near Silverton, Colo.: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 285-A, p. 25-27.
- _____ 1906b, The Cashin mine, Montrose County, Colorado, in Contributions to Economic Geology 1905: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 285-B, p. 125-128.
- Emmons, W. H., and Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], 1913a, The hot springs and the mineral deposits of Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 8, no. 3, p. 235-246.
- _____ 1913b, A preliminary report on the geology and ore deposits of Creede, Colorado, in Contributions to Economic Geology, 1911: U.S. Geological

- Survey Bulletin 530, p. 42-65.
- ____ 1923, Geology and ore deposits of the Creede district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 718, 198 p.
- Endlich, F. M., 1874a, Report of F. M. Endlich on the mining districts of Colorado, in Hayden, F. V., Seventh Annual Report of the U.S. Geological and Geographic Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado; report of progress of the exploration for the year 1873: p. 275-361.
- ____ 1874b, Tellurium ores of Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 18, p. 133.
- ____ 1876, Report on the San Juan district, in Hayden, F. V., Eighth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological and Geographic Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories; report of progress of exploration for the year 1874: p. 181-240.
- ____ 1878, Mineralogical report--Catalogue of minerals found in Colorado: U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden), Annual Report No. 10, p. 133-159.
- ____ 1890, Geology and Natural History--Polybasite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 40, no. 239, p. 424.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, 1887, [Sylvanite at Duncan]: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 63, p. 49.
- ____ 1911, [Platinum in sandstone from near Norwood]: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 92, pt. 1, no. 9, p. 421.
- Erdmann, C. E., 1934, The Book Cliffs coal field in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 851, 150 p.
- Ertl, Tell, 1947, Sodium bicarbonate (nahcolite) from Colorado oil shale: American Mineralogist, v. 32, nos. 3-4, p. 117-120.
- Estep, P. A., and Karr, Clarence, Jr., 1968, The infrared spectrum of dawsonite: American Mineralogist, v. 53, nos. 1-2, p. 305-309.
- Evans, H. T., Jr., 1959, The crystal chemistry and mineralogy of vanadium, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 91-102. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEI-622, 42 p. (1956).]
- Evans, H. T., Jr., and Block, Stanley, 1953, The crystal structure of montroseite, a vanadium member of the diaspore group: American Mineralogist, v. 38, nos. 11-12, p. 1242-1250.
- Evans, H. T., Jr., and Konnert, J. A., 1978, The crystal chemistry of sherwoodite, a calcium 14-vanadoaluminate heteropoly complex: American Mineralogist, v. 63, nos. 9-10, p. 863-868.
- Evans, H. T., Jr., and Mrose, M. E., 1955, A crystal chemical study of montroseite and paramontroseite: American Mineralogist, v. 40, nos. 9-10, p. 861-875. [Also published as Montroseite and paramontroseite, U.S. Geological Survey TEI-439, 27 p. (1954).]
- ____ 1956, Crystal chemistry of duttonite [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1693-1694.
- ____ 1958, The crystal structures of three new vanadium oxide minerals: Acta Crystallographica, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 56-59. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEI-684, 11 p. (1957).]
- ____ 1960, A crystal chemical study of the vanadium oxide minerals, häggite and doloresite: American Mineralogist, v. 45, nos. 11-12, p. 1144-1166.
- Ewing, J. W., 1977, A rare earth element study of the 2150 vein, Sunnyside mine, Silverton, Colorado and a 1.7-b.y.-old pegmatite near Kittridge, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University M.S. thesis, 77 p.

- Eyles, W. C., and Gisler, Oscar, 1946, Beautiful agate discovered in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 21, no. 10, p. 669.
- Fahey, J. J., 1962, Saline minerals of the Green River Formation: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 405, 50 p.
- Fahl, Rudolph, 1948, Colorado plume agate: *The Mineralogist*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 34-37.
- Fancher, Patrick, 1956, Colorado, *in* *World News on Mineral Occurrences: Rocks and Minerals*, v. 31, nos. 1-2, p. 15-16.
- _____, 1958, Colorado, *in* *World News on Mineral Occurrences: Rocks and Minerals*, v. 33, nos. 5-6, p. 196.
- _____, 1959, Some Colorado localities: *The Mineralogist*, v. 27, no. 4-5, p. 60-62.
- Farish, J. B., 1890, A Boulder County mine: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 316-322.
- _____, 1892, On the ore deposits of Newman Hill, near Rico, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 151-164.
- Farrington, O. C., and Tillotson, E. W., Jr., 1908, Notes on various minerals in the museum collection: *Field Columbian Museum Publication, Geology ser. 3, no. 7*, p. 131-163.
- Faust, G. T., 1950, Thermal analysis studies on carbonates. I. Aragonite and calcite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 35, nos. 3-4, p. 207-224.
- _____, 1951, Thermal analysis and X-ray studies of sauconite and of some zinc minerals of the same paragenetic association: *American Mineralogist*, v. 36, nos. 11-12, p. 795-822.
- Faye, G. H., and Nickel, E. H., 1970, The effect of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of amphiboles: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 4, p. 616-635.
- Ferguson, R. B., 1949, Observations on some aluminium fluoride minerals: *American Mineralogist*, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 383-397.
- Ferrari, A., and Curti, R., 1934, I solfoarseniti di piombo: *Periodico di Mineralogia*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 155-174.
- Ferris, C. S., and Ruud, C. O., 1971, Brannerite: its occurrences and recognition by microprobe: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 66, no. 4, 35 p.
- Fieldman, D. W., and Crowley, F. P., 1980, Silver deposits in the southern portion of the Silver Cliff caldera, *in* Babcock, J. W., and King, J. R., eds., *Silver Cliff volcanic center and Tallahassee Creek uranium deposits, First Annual Field Trip Guidebook, May 22-23, 1980, Denver Region Exploration Geologists' Society*: p. 1-14.
- Fiester, Mark, 1973, *Blasted Beloved Breckenridge: Boulder, Colorado*, Pruett Publishing Company, 348 p.
- Finch, R. C., 1967, A petrographic study of contact metamorphism at Italian Mountain, Colorado: Nashville, Tennessee, Vanderbilt University M.S. thesis, 56 p.
- Finch, W. I., 1952, Carnotite resources of part of Blue Mesa, Mesa County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigations Report TEI-154, 24 p.
- _____, 1955, Preliminary geologic map showing the distribution of uranium deposits and principal ore-bearing formations of the Colorado Plateau region: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-16, 1:500,000 scale.
- _____, 1967, Geology of epigenetic uranium deposits in sandstone in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 538, 121 p.

- Finlay, G. I., 1907, On an occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado (near Canon City): *Journal of Geology*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 479-484.
- _____, 1916, Description of the Colorado Springs quadrangle [Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 203, 15 p.
- Fischer, R. P., 1936, Peculiar hydrothermal copper-bearing veins of the northeastern Colorado Plateau: *Economic Geology*, v. 31, no. 6, p. 571-599.
- _____, 1937, Sedimentary deposits of copper, vanadium-uranium and silver in southwestern United States: *Economic Geology*, v. 32, no. 7, p. 906-951.
- _____, 1942, Vanadium deposits of Colorado and Utah--a preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 936-P, p. 363-394.
- _____, 1960, Vanadium-uranium deposits of the Rifle Creek area, Garfield County, Colorado, with a section on Mineralogy by Theodore Botinelly: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1101, 52 p.
- _____, 1968, The uranium and vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau region, in Ridge, J. D., ed., *Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales Volume)*, v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 735-746.
- Fischer, R. P., and Botinelly, Theodore, 1960, Vanadium-uranium deposits of the Rifle Creek area, Garfield County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1101, 52 p.
- Fischer, R. P., Burbank, Wilbur, Cannon, Helen, and others, 1946, Map showing mineral deposits of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Missouri Basin Studies Map no. 8, scale 1:1,000,000 [reprint 1956].
- Fischer, R. P., Haff, J. C., and Rominger, J. F., 1947, Vanadium deposits near Placerville, San Miguel County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 115-134. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey RMO 51, 33 p. (1942).]
- Fischer, R. P., and Hilpert, L. S., 1952, Geology of the Uravan Mineral Belt: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 988-A, p. 1-13.
- Fischer, R. P., Luedke, R. G., Sheridan, M. J., and Raabe, R. G., 1968, Mineral resources of the Uncompahgre primitive area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1261-C, p. C1-C91.
- Fisher, C. A., 1906, Description of the Nepesta quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 135, 5 p.
- Fisher, F. G., and Meyrowitz, Robert, 1962, Brockite, a new calcium thorium phosphate from the Wet Mountains, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 47, nos. 11-12, p. 1346-1355.
- Fisher, F. S., and Leedy, W. P., 1973, Geochemical characteristics of mineralized breccia pipes in the Red Mountain district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1381, 43 p.
- Fitch, R. S., and Loughlin, G. F., 1916, Wolframite and scheelite at Leadville, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 30-36.
- Fleck, Herman, 1909a, Uranium and vanadium deposits of Colorado: *Mining World*, v. 30, p. 596-598.
- _____, 1909b, Uranium: *Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 37-41.
- _____, 1916, A series of treatises on the rare metals; tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, uranium: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 11, p. 103-176.
- Fleck, Herman, and Haldane, W. G., 1906, A study of the uranium and vanadium belts of southern Colorado: *Colorado State Bureau of Mines Report for 1905-1906*, p. 47-115.

- _____ 1909, Preliminary report on the radioactivity of the carnotite of southwestern Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 4, no. 3, 12 p.
- Fleischer, Michael, 1952, Probable identity of belyankite with creedite: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 9-10, p. 785-790.
- Floor, P., 1961, Astrofilita, un mineral nuevo en Espana: Notas y comunicaciones del Instituto Geologico y Minero de Espana, no. 62, p. 59-72.
- Flörke, O. W., 1959, Regelungerscheinungen bei der paramorphen Umwandlung von SiO₂-Kristallen: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 112, p. 126-135.
- Floyd, Earl, 1942, Some geological notes on Trinidad, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 17, no. 1, p. 3-7.
- Foord, E. E., 1982a, Part C--Amazonite-bearing pegmatites of the Lake George center, in Cerný, P., and others, Trip 12--Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado: Geological Association of Canada Guidebook, p. 51-59.
- _____ 1982b, Minerals of tin, titanium, niobium, and tantalum in granitic pegmatites, in Cerný, Petr, ed., Short Course in granitic pegmatites in science and industry: Mineralogical Association of Canada, p. 187-238.
- _____ 1986, Crystal chemistry and origin of color of amazonite, particularly that from the Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 77-83.
- Foord, E. E., 1988, Tellurian canfieldite, Ag-Bi-bearing galena and associated Pb-Bi-Ag-Cu sulfosalts from three Colorado mining districts: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 22-32.
- Foord, E. E., and Martin, R. F., 1979, Amazonite from the Pikes Peak batholith: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 373-384.
- Foord, E. E., Sharp, W. N., and Adams, J. W., 1984, Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St. Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 48, no. 2, p. 97-106.
- Foord, E. E., Shawe, D. R., and Conklin, N. M., 1985, Multiple coexisting phases of galena and associated sulfosalts from the southern Toquima Range, Nevada and the Idarado mine, Ouray, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 4, p. 219.
- Foord, E. E., Starkey, H. C., and Taggart, J. E., Jr., 1986, Mineralogy and paragenesis of "pocket" clays and associated minerals in complex granitic pegmatites, San Diego County, California: American Mineralogist, v. 71, nos. 3-4, p. 428-439.
- Ford, W. E., 1903, Rickardite, a new mineral: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 15, no. 85, p. 69-70.
- _____ 1914, Mineral notes: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 38, p. 502-504.
- Ford, W. E., and Bradley, W. M., 1913, On hetaerolite from Leadville, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 35, p. 600-604.
- Forman, S. A., and Peacock, M. A., 1949, Crystal structure of rickardite, Cu_{4-x}Te₂: American Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 441-451.
- Foshag, W. F., 1921, The crystallography and chemical composition of creedite: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 59, p. 419-424.
- _____ 1937, Carminite and associated minerals from Mapimi, Mexico: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 5, p. 479-484.

- Foshag, W. F., and Hess, F. L., 1927, Rossite and metarossite, two new vanadates from Colorado: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 72, no. 2707, art. 11, 12 p.
- Foster, E. L., 1884, Report of the State geologist, 1883-1884: Denver, Tribune Publishing Company, 46 p.
- Foster, M. D., 1956, Correlation of dioctahedral potassium micas on the basis of their charge relations: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1036-D, p. 57-67.
- _____, 1959, Chemical study of the mineralized clays, *in* Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 121-132.
- Foster, W. R., 1949, Petrographic distinction of xenotime and bastnäsite: American Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 11-12, p. 830-834.
- Francis, C. A., 1982, Harvard gold: Mineralogical Record, v. 13, no. 6, p. 355-357.
- Francis, K. A., 1987, Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou mine, Boulder County, Colorado: Boulder, University of Colorado, M.S. thesis, 120 p.
- Fraser, G. D., 1949, The Coal Creek quartzite, Jefferson and Boulder Counties, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1960.
- Fraser, W. E., and Downie, G., 1964, The spectrochemical determination of feldspars within the field microcline-albite-labradorite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 33, no. 264, p. 790-798.
- Frazer, Persifor, Jr., 1873, Mines and minerals of Colorado: First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of the Territories, 1867-69, p. 201-228.
- Freeman, H. D., 1935, Vanadium and uranium deposits in the Triassic and Jurassic sandstones of the plateau area of southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah: Princeton University senior thesis, 111 p.
- Frenzel, Gerhard, and Bloss, F. D., 1967, Cleavage in pyrite: American Mineralogist, v. 52, nos. 7-8, p. 994-1002.
- Friedel, C., and Cumenge, E., 1899, Minéralogie--Sur un nouveau mineral d'urane, la carnotite [Montrose County, Colorado]: Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, v. 128, p. 532-534. [Also published in Bulletin de la Société Française Minéralogie, v. 22, no. 2, p. 26-29.]
- Frondel, Clifford, 1934, Mineral incrustations upon the edges and corners of crystals: American Museum Novitates, no. 759, p. 1-11.
- _____, 1935, Catalogue of mineral pseudomorphs, in the American Museum of Natural History: American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 67, p. 389-426.
- _____, 1936, Twisted crystals of pyrite and smoky quartz: American Museum Novitates, no. 829, p. 1-6.
- _____, 1937, Selective incrustation of minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 11, p. 1104-1116.
- _____, 1940, Redefinition of tellurobismuthite and vandiestite: American Journal of Science, v. 238, no. 12, p. 880-888.
- _____, 1943, Mineralogy of the oxides and carbonates of bismuth: American Mineralogist, v. 28, nos. 9-10, p. 521-535.
- _____, 1948, New data on elpasolite and hagemannite: American Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 1-2, p. 84-87.
- _____, 1953, Hydroxyl substitution in thorite and zircon: American Mineralogist, v. 38, no. 11-12, p. 1007-1018.

- _____ 1956, Mineral composition of gummite: American Mineralogist, v. 41, nos. 7-8, p. 539-568. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations 508, 54 p. (1955).]
- _____ 1958, Systematic mineralogy of uranium and thorium: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1064, 400 p.
- _____ 1962, The system of mineralogy of James Dwight Dana and Edward Salisbury Dana, Volume III--Silica Minerals: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 7th ed., 334 p.
- _____ 1963, Isomorphism of the polybasite and pearceite series: American Mineralogist, v. 48, nos. 5-6, p. 565-572.
- _____ 1970, Scandium-rich minerals from rhyolite in the Thomas Range, Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 55, nos. 5-6, p. 1058-1060.
- Fron del, Clifford, and Ashby, G. E., 1937, Oriented inclusions of magnetite and hematite in muscovite: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 2, p. 104-121.
- Fron del, Clifford, and Heinrich, E. W., 1942, New data on hetaerolite, hydrohetaerolite, coronadite, and hollandite: American Mineralogist, v. 27, p. 48-56.
- Fron del, Clifford, Newhouse, W. H., and Jarrell, R. F., 1942, Spatial distribution of minor elements in single-crystals: American Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 11, p. 726-745.
- Fron del, Clifford, and Pough, F. H., 1944, Two new tellurites of iron: mackayite and blakeite. With new data on emmonsite and "durdenite": American Mineralogist, v. 29, nos. 5-6, p. 211-225.
- Fron del, Clifford, Ito, Jun, Honea, R. M., and Weeks, A. M., 1976, Mineralogy of the zippeite group: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 14, pt. 4, p. 429-436.
- Fron del, J. W., 1964, Variation of some rare earths in allanite: American Mineralogist, v. 49, nos. 9-10, p. 1159-1177.
- Fron del, J. W., Fleischer, Michael, and Jones, R. S., 1967, Glossary of uranium- and thorium-bearing minerals, 4th ed.: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1250, 69 p.
- Fron del, J. W., and Wickman, F. E., 1970, Molybdenite polytypes in theory and occurrence. II. Some naturally-occurring polytypes of molybdenite: American Mineralogist, v. 55, nos. 11-12, p. 1857-1875.
- Fuchs, L. H., and Hoekstra, H. R., 1959, The preparation and properties of uranium (IV) silicate: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 9-10, p. 1057-1063.
- Gabelman, J. W., 1949, Geology and ore deposits of the Fulford mining district, Eagle County, Colorado, with reconnaissance of the Brush Creek mining district: Golden, Colorado School of Mines D.S. thesis, 189 p.
- Gable, D. J., 1968, Geology of the crystalline rocks in the western part of the Morrison Quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1251-E, p. E1-E45.
- _____ 1980, The Boulder Creek batholith, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1101, 88 p.
- Gable, D. J., and Sims, P. K., 1969, Geology and regional metamorphism of some high-grade cordierite gneisses, Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Special Paper 128, 87 p.
- Gable, D. J., Sims, P. K., and Weiblen, P. W., 1970, Thermal metamorphism of cordierite-garnet-biotite gneiss, Front Range, Colorado: Journal of Geology, v. 78, no. 6, p. 661-685.
- Gable, D. J., and Smith, V. C., 1975, Hornblendes from a region of high-grade metamorphism, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1392, 35 p.

- Gabriel, V. G., 1933, The Castle Rock conglomerate and associated placer gold deposits: Golden, Colorado School of Mines D.S. thesis, 35 p.
- Gaines, R. V., 1957, Luzonite, farnatinite and some related minerals: *American Mineralogist*, v. 42, nos. 11-12, p. 766-779.
- _____, 1976, Beryl--a review: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 7, no. 5, p. 211-223.
- Gait, R. I., 1973, Quartz, quartz, quartz: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 7-14.
- Galbraith, F. W., 1941, Ore minerals of the La Plata Mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts: *Economic Geology*, v. 36, no. 3, p. 324-334.
- Gale, H. S., 1906, The Hahns Peak gold field, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 285-A, p. 28-34.
- _____, 1907, Carnotite in Rio Blanco County, Colo.: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 315-C, p. 110-117.
- _____, 1908, Carnotite and associated minerals in western Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 340-D, p. 257-262.
- Gallagher, G. L., 1976, Uranium favorability of Precambrian rocks in the Badger Flats-Elkhorn thrust area, Park and Teller Counties, Colorado: U.S. Energy Research Development Administration GJBX-44(76).
- Gallagher, G. L., Edmond, C. L., and D'Andrea, R. F., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of the uranium favorability in the area northeast of Gunnison, Colorado: U.S. Energy Research Development Administration GJBX-61(77).
- Gardner, E. D., and Guiteras, J. R., 1937, Placer operations of Humphreys Gold Corporation, Clear Creek, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 6961, 16 p.
- Garrels, R. M., and Christ, C. L., 1959, Behavior of uranium during oxidation, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 81-89. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigations Report-588, 24 p. (1956).]
- Garrels, R. M., Larsen, E. S., 3d., Pommer, A. M., and Coleman, R. G., 1959, Detailed chemical and mineralogical relations in two vanadium-uranium ores, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 165-184.
- Garrels, R. M., and Pommer, A. M., 1959, Some quantitative aspects of the oxidation and reduction of the ores, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 157-164. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-177, 26 p. (1956).]
- Garrett, H. L., 1950, The geology of Star Basin and Star mine, Gunnison County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 45 p.
- Gaskill, D. L., Rosenbaum, J. G., King, H. D., Meeves, H. C., and Bieniewski, K. L., 1977, Mineral resources of the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-751, 111 p.
- Gavin, M. J., 1922, Oil-shale, an historical, technical, and economic study: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 210, 201 p.
- Gay, Peter, 1957, An X-ray investigation of some rare-earth silicates, cerite, lessingite, beckelite, britholite, and stillwellite: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 31, no. 237, p. 455-468.

- Geller, Bruce, 1988, Mineral distributions in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 55-61.
- Genes, Milton, and Hausen, D. M., 1962, Bromyrite near Eagle, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 47, nos. 7-8, p. 982-984.
- Genth, F. A., 1874, Contributions from the Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania--On American tellurium and bismuth minerals: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 14, no. 93, p. 223-231.
- _____, 1877, Ueber einige Tellur- und Vanad-Mineralien: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1-13. [Also published in American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 17, no. 100, p. 113-123.]
- _____, 1882, Contributions from the Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, no. 20--Contributions to mineralogy: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 20, no. 112, p. 381-404.
- _____, 1886, Contributions from the Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, no. 24--Contributions to mineralogy: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 23, no. 121, p. 30-47.
- _____, 1892a, Contributions to mineralogy, no. 52, with crystallographic notes by S. L. Penfield: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 43, no. 255, p. 184-189.
- _____, 1892b, Contributions to mineralogy, with crystallographic notes by S. L. Penfield: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 44, no. 263, p. 381-389.
- George, D'Arcy, 1949, Mineralogy of uranium- and thorium-bearing minerals: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-563, 198 p.
- George, R. D., 1909, The main tungsten area of Boulder County, Colorado, with Notes on the intrusive rocks by R. D. Crawford: Colorado Geological Survey 1st Annual Report, p. 7-103.
- _____, 1913, Common minerals and rocks--their occurrence and uses: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 6, 406 p. [Reprinted as Bulletin 12, 463 p., 1917.]
- _____, 1920, Colorado, in Stone, R. W., and others, Gypsum deposits of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 697, p. 87-93.
- _____, 1927, Geology and natural resources of Colorado: University of Colorado, Semicentennial series, 1877-1927, 228 p.
- George, R. D., and Crawford, R. D., 1909, The Hahns Peak Region, Routt County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey 1st Annual Report, p. 189-229.
- George, R. D., Curtis, H. A., Lester, O. C., Crook, J. K., Yeo, J. B., and others, 1920, Mineral waters of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 11, 474 p.
- Geotimes, 1986, Dana misplaced diamonds: Geotimes, v. 31, no. 12, p. 20.
- Ghellak, S. M., 1970, Geology of the vicinity of the Villa Grove mine, Saguache County, Colorado: New York, Columbia University M.S. thesis, 60 p.
- Gibbs, W. K., Jr., 1981, Geology and geochemistry of uranium mineralization in rhyolites of the Nellie Creek area, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 190 p.
- Gilbert, G. K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 551-601.
- _____, 1897, Description of the Pueblo quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 36, 7 p.

- Giletti, B. J., and Kulp, J. L., 1955, Radon leakage from radioactive minerals: *American Mineralogist*, v. 40, nos. 5-6, p. 481-496.
- Giudice, P. M., 1980, Mineralization at the convergence of the Amethyst and OH fault systems, Creede district, Mineral County, Colorado: Tucson, University of Arizona, M.S. thesis, 95 p.
- Glass, J. J., 1946, Sodium bicarbonate (nahcolite) from Garfield County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1197.
- Glass, J. J., and Adams, J. W., 1953, Genthelvitite crystal from El Paso County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, nos. 9-10, p. 858-860.
- Glass, J. J., Jahns, R. H., and Stevens, R. E., 1944, Helvitite and danalite from New Mexico and the helvitite group: *American Mineralogist*, v. 29, nos. 5-6, p. 163-191.
- Glass, J. J., Rose, H. J., Jr., and Over, Edwin, 1958, Notes on the mineralogy of an yttrium-bearing pegmatite body near Lake George, Park County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 43, nos. 9-10, p. 991-994.
- Glass, J. J., and Smalley, R. G., 1945, Bastnæsite [Gallinas Mountains, New Mexico]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 30, nos. 9-10, p. 601-615.
- Glatz, A. C., 1967, The $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ system and the synthesis of the mineral tetradymite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, nos. 1-2, p. 161-170.
- Gobel, Volker, 1972, Geology and petrology of Mt. Evans area, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph.D. thesis, p. 220.
- Goddard, E. N., 1935, The influence of Tertiary intrusive structural features on mineral deposits at Jamestown, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 370-386.
- _____, 1936, The geology and ore deposits of the Tincup mining district, Gunnison County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 13, no. 10, p. 551-595.
- _____, 1940, Preliminary report on the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colo.: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 103-139.
- _____, 1946, Fluorspar deposits of the Jamestown district, Boulder County, Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 15, no. 1, 47 p.
- Goddard, E. N., and Glass, J. J., 1940, Deposits of radioactive cerite near Jamestown, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 25, no. 6, p. 381-404.
- Goddard, E. N., and Lovering, T. S., 1942, Nickel deposit near Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colorado: *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 931-0, p. 349-362.
- Goddard, E. N., Lovering, T. S., and Fairchild, J. G., 1935, The Jamestown cerite deposit, Boulder County, Colorado, in Alfred, C. L. [Chairman], *National Research Council Report of the Committee on the measurement of geologic time*: National Research Council, p. 67-69.
- Goldring, E. D., 1942, An occurrence of ilsemannite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 27, no. 10, p. 717-719.
- Goldschmidt, V., 1905, Formensystem aus Accessorien, abgeleitet am Topas: *Zeitschrift für Kristallographie*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 377-384.
- Goldschmidt, Victor, Palache, Charles, and Peacock, Martin, 1931, Ueber calaverit: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilage-Band* 63, Abt. A., p. 1-58.
- Goldsmith, E., 1877, Pickeringite from Colorado: *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences*, v. 28, pt. 3, p. 333-334.
- _____, 1878, Staffellite from Pike's Peak, Colo.: *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences*, v. 30, pt. 2, p. 156-157.

- Goldsmith, J. R., and Laves, Fritz, 1962, Monoclinic K-feldspar with triclinic morphology: *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, v. 42, pt. 2, p. 215-223.
- Goldstein, August, Jr., 1946, The vermiculites and their utilization: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 1-64.
- _____, 1950, Mineralogy of some Cretaceous sandstones from the Colorado Front Range: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 85-97.
- Goldstein, E. H., 1957, Geology of the Dakota formation uraninite deposit near Morrison, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 52, no. 7, p. 775-785.
- Goni, J., and Dardenne, M., 1966, Sur la localisation du zinc dans une calcite et une aragonite zincifères: *Bulletin de la Société Française Minéralogie et de Cristallographie*, v. 89, p. 353-361.
- Gonzales-Bonorino, F., 1956, Hydrothermal alteration in tungsten and gold-pyrite veins of Boulder County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1699-1700.
- _____, 1959, Hydrothermal alteration in the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, no. 1, p. 53-89.
- Goodknight, C. S., 1981, Uranium in Gunnison County, Colorado, *in* Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., *Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society, 32d Field Conference Guidebook*, p. 183-189.
- Goodknight, C. S., and Ludlam, J. R., 1981, National uranium resource evaluation--Montrose Quadrangle [1°X2°], Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report GJQ-010(81), 91 p.
- Goodwin, J. H., and Surdam, R. C., 1967, Zeolitization of tuffaceous rocks of the Green River Formation, Wyoming: *Science*, v. 157, no. 3786, p. 307-308.
- Gossner, B., and Musssnug, F., 1926, Die Chemische Zusammensetzung von Zunyit [Zuni mine, Colorado]: *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Abteilung A.*, 1926, p. 149-155.
- Gott, G. B., 1950, The Leyden uranium prospect, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum, TEM-132, 8 p.
- _____, 1951, Garo uranium deposits, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum, TEM-222, 15 p.
- Gott, G. B., McCarthy, J. H., Jr., Vansickle, G. H., and McHugh, J. B., 1969, Distribution of gold and other metals in the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, *in* *Shorter Contributions to Economic Geology: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 625-A*, p. A1-A17.
- Grabill, L. R., 1882, On the peculiar features of the Bassick mine [Silver Cliff, Colorado]: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 34, p. 226-228.
- de Gramont, A., 1897, Directe Spectralanalyse der Mineralien [abs.]: *Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie*, v. 27, no. 6, p. 622-627.
- Granger, H. C., and King, R. U., 1951, Uranium in the Copper King mine, Black Hawk no. 1 claim, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey TEM-128-A, 22 p.
- Gray, M. D., 1988, Gold mineralization in the Black Cloud #3 carbonate replacement orebody, Leadville mining district, Lake County, Colorado: Unpublished University of Arizona M.S. thesis, 65 pp.
- Green, M. G., Byers, V. P., Candon, S. M., Huffman, C. A., Jr., Kirk, A. R., Lupe, R. D., Ridgley, J. L., Robertson, J. F., Sikkink, P. G. L., Thaden, R. E., and Zech, R. S., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Shiprock Quadrangle, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ/F-024(82), 70 p.

- Green, M. W., and others, 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Aztec Quadrangle, New Mexico and Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-012(82), 79 p.
- Gressman, Tom, 1988, The Denver Museum of Natural History: Mineralogical Record, v. 19, no. 4, p. 263-270.
- Grice, J. D., 1989, The crystal structure of magnolite, $\text{Hg}^{1+}_2\text{Te}^{4+}\text{O}_3$: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 1, p. 133-136.
- Griffin, J. R., and Warner, A. J., Jr., 1982, National Uranium Resource Evaluation Cheyenne Quadrangle, Wyoming, Colorado, and Nebraska: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-115(82), 63 p.
- Griggs, R. L., 1968, Altered tuffaceous rocks of the Green River Formation in the Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 68-113, 38 p.
- Grim, R. E., 1953, Clay mineralogy: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 384 p.
- Grim, R. E., and Rowland, R. A., 1942, Differential thermal analysis of clay minerals and other hydrous materials: American Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 11, p. 746-761; no. 12, p. 801-818.
- Groben, M. M., 1976a, Zuni mine: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 6, p. 270.
- _____, 1976b, Italian Mountain, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 6, p. 269.
- Gross, E. B., 1962, Alkalic granites and pegmatites of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 196 p.
- _____, 1965, A unique occurrence of uranium minerals, Marshall Pass, Saguache County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 7-8, p. 909-923.
- Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W., 1965, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. [pt.] I. The granites: American Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 9, p. 1273-1295.
- _____, 1966a, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. [pt.] II. Pegmatites: American Mineralogist, v. 51, nos. 3-4, p. 299-323.
- _____, 1966b, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. [pt.] III. Lamprophyres and mineral deposits: American Mineralogist, v. 51, nos. 9-10, p. 1433-1442.
- Grossman, E. L., 1955a, Geologic evaluation of Stone Placer, Holy Terror and Hiroshima claims (Water Board property) Jefferson County, Colorado for fringe area contract: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DEB-3-TM-2, 2 p.
- _____, 1955b, Geologic evaluation report on the Victory Lode, Lulu B. Lode, and Gold Leaf Lode, Jamestown, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DEB-3-TM-8.
- _____, 1957, Uranium deposits of the Colorado Front Range: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report TM-216, 5 p.
- Grossman, E. L., and Smith, B. C., 1956, Results of airborne radiometric survey of the Dakota hogbacks of north central Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RME-1079, 13 p.
- Groth, P. H., 1889, Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren kristallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen: 3d ed., Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 167 p.
- Gruner, J. W., 1934, The structures of vermiculites and their collapse by dehydration: American Mineralogist, v. 19, no. 12, p. 557-575.

- Gruner, J. W., and Gardiner, Lynn, 1952, Mineral associations in the uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions with special emphasis on those in the Shinarump formation, in Annual Report, July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, RMO-566, pt. 3, 40 p.
- Gruner, J. W., and Knox, J. A., 1957, Part III--Minerals identified from properties in Arizona, Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming, in Gruner, J. W., and Knox, J. A., eds., Annual report for April 1, 1956 to March 31, 1957: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-3148, pt. 3, p. 35-51.
- Gruner, J. W., and Smith, D. K., Jr., 1955a, The problem of coffinite, in Annual Report for April 1, 1954 to March 31, 1955: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-3020, p. 16-24.
- _____, 1955b, Progress report 10 for period April 1 to October 1, 1955: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-3125, 19 p.
- Gruner, J. W., Smith, D. K., Jr., and Knox, J. A., 1956, Mineral determinations in uranium deposits and prospects in Wyoming, northwestern Colorado, and western South and North Dakota, in Annual Report, April 1, 1955 to March 31, 1956: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-3137, pt. 2, 24 p.
- Grutt, E. W., Jr., and Whalen, J. F., 1955, Uranium in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, in Ritzma, H. R., and Oriel, S. S., Guidebook to the Geology of Northwestern Colorado 1955: Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists Guidebook, 6th Annual Field Conference, p. 126-129.
- Grybeck, Donald, 1969, Geology of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of the Silver Plume area, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Ph.D. thesis, 154 p.
- _____, 1976, Some additions to the ore mineralogy of Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 6, p. 274-276.
- Grybeck, Donald, and Finney, J. J., 1968, New occurrences and data for jalpaite: American Mineralogist, v. 53, nos. 9-10, p. 1530-1542.
- Gude, A. J., 3d, 1950, Clay minerals of Laramie formation, Golden, Colorado, identified by X-ray diffraction: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 34, no. 8, p. 1699-1717.
- Gude, A. J., 3d, and McKeown, F. A., 1952, Results of exploration at the Old Leyden coal mine, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 179, 14 p. [Also published as Atomic Energy Commission Report TEM 292.]
- Gude, A. J., 3d, and Sheppard, R. A., 1966, Silica-rich chabazite from the Barstow Formation, San Bernardino County, southern California: American Mineralogist, v. 51, nos. 5-6, p. 909-915.
- Guillemin, Claude, 1955, Minéralogie--Une nouvelle espèce minérale--la vésigniéite $\text{Cu}_3\text{Ba}(\text{VO}_4)_2(\text{OH})_2$: Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, v. 240, p. 2331-2333.
- Guillemin, C., and Protas, J., 1959, Ianthinite and wyartite: Bulletin de la Société de Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie, v 82, p. 80-86.
- Guillotte, G. B., 1944, S-37 occurrences in the Grover pegmatite mine on North Beaver Brook, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-46, 8 p.
- Guiteras, J. R., 1940, Mining and milling methods and costs in the Alma district, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7101, 63 p.
- Guiterman, Franklin, 1890, Gold deposits in the quartzite formation of Battle Mountain, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 264-268.

- Gunow, A. J., 1983, Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment: Boulder, Colorado University Ph. D. thesis, 590 p.
- Gunow, A. J., Ludington, Steve, and Munoz, J. L., 1980, Fluorine in micas from the Henderson molybdenite deposit, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 75, no. 8, p. 1127-1137.
- Gunther, C. G., 1905, The gold deposits of Plomo, San Luis Park, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 143-154.
- Hagen, J. C., 1951, The geology of the Green Mountain mine, San Juan County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 151 p.
- Hague, J. D., 1870, Silver mining in Colorado--U.S. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel under Clarence King, v. 3: *Mining Industry*, Chapter 10, p. 589-624.
- Hague, R. S., 1956, Uranium in the Bull Canyon area, Montrose and San Miguel Counties, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-89, 14 p.
- Hail, W. J., Jr., 1968, Geology of southwestern North Park and vicinity, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1257, 119 p.
- Haines, D. V., 1953, A spectrographic and petrographic study of the ore minerals at Climax, Colorado: Pennsylvania State College M.S. thesis, 101 p.
- Haji-Vassiliou, Andreas, 1974, Uranium mineralization--uraninite: *Mining Record*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 79-86.
- Hall, R. B., 1978, World nonbauxite aluminum resources--Alunite: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1076-A, p. A1-A35.
- Hamilton, H. V., 1957, Colorado, in *World News on mineral occurrences: Rocks and Minerals*, v. 32, nos. 3-4, p. 126.
- Hampson, A. G., 1988, Mineralogy of the Bessie G mine, La Plata district, La Plata County, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., *Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas*: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 112-120.
- Hanley, J. B., Heinrich, E. W., and Page, L. R., 1950, Pegmatite investigations in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, 1942-1944: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 227, 125 p.
- Hanner, M. E., 1976, Mordenite at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 7, no. 6, p. 272.
- Hansen, W. R., 1955, Pre-Cambrian geology of the area between Clay Basin and Browns Park in Utah and Colorado, in Anderman, G. G., ed., *Green River Basin, Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook, 10th Annual Field Conference, 1955*: p. 23-28.
- _____, 1964, Curecanti pluton, an unusual intrusive body in the Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1181-D, p. D1-D15.
- _____, 1965, Geology of the Flaming Gorge area, Utah-Colorado-Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 490, 196 p.
- Hanson, R. A., and Pearce, D. W., 1941, Colorado cerite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 110-120.
- Hanson, S. L., and Simmons, W. B., 1989, A new occurrence of polycrase-(Y) from the Trout Creek Pass pegmatite district, Colorado [abs.]: 16th Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, April 6-9, 1989, Rochester, N.Y.
- Hantla, J. P., Sr., 1968, Prospecting in high Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 22, no. 8, p. 1054-58.
- _____, 1969, Colorado pegmatites and big smokies: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 23, no. 7, p. 1016-1019.

- _____ 1971a, Two microcline amazonite pockets: Lapidary Journal, v. 24, no. 11, p. 1497-1500, 1502-1503.
- _____ 1971b, Topaz from Colorado's Tarryall Spires: Lapidary Journal, v. 25, no. 8, p. 1048, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1060.
- Hantla, J. P., Jr., 1971, A summer of prospecting: Lapidary Journal, v. 24, no. 10, p. 1370-1374, 1376-1378, 1380-1381.
- Harbour, R. L., and Dixon, G. H., 1959, Coal resources of Trinidad-Aguilar area, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-G, p. 445-489.
- Harcourt, G. A., 1942, Tables for the identification of ore minerals by X-ray powder patterns: American Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 2, p. 63-113.
- Harder, E. C., 1909, The Taylor Peak and Whitepine iron-ore deposits, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 380-E, p. 188-198.
- _____ 1910, Manganese deposits of the United States, with section on foreign deposits, chemistry, and uses: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 427, 298 p.
- Harrer, C. M., and Tesch, W. J., Jr., 1959, Reconnaissance of iron occurrences in Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7918, 82 p.
- Harringer, Bob, 1974, Minerals of the San Juan mining region, Colorado: Lapidary Journal, v. 28, no. 4, p. 656-662.
- _____ 1976, Rocking around Silverton, Colorado: Lapidary Journal, v. 30, no. 2, p. 624-640.
- Harris, A. G., and Mooney, Edward, 1979, The amazonites of Colorado--Geology of the Crystal Peak area: Lapidary Journal, v. 33, no. 6, p. 1306-1310.
- Harris, D. C., and Chen, T. T., 1975, Studies of type pavonite material: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 13, pt. 4, p. 408-410.
- Harris, D. C., Jambor, J. L., LaChance, G. R., and Thorpe, R. I., 1968, Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 3, p. 371-382.
- Harrison, J. E., 1952, The uranium occurrences in the Martha E prospect, near Idaho Springs, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey TEM-291.
- Harrison, J. E., and Leonard, B. F., 3d, 1952, Preliminary report on the Jo Reynolds area, Lawson-Dumont district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 213, 9 p.
- Harrison, J. E., and Moench, R. H., 1963, Sunnyside mine, in Sims, P. K., and others, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 108-110.
- Harrison, J. E., and Wells, J. D., 1956, Geology and ore deposits of the Freeland-Lamartine district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1032-B, p. 33-127.
- _____ 1959, Geology and ore deposits of the Chicago Creek area, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 319, 92 p.
- _____ 1963a, Freeland-Lamartine district, in Sims and others, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 110-111.
- _____ 1963b, Chicago Creek area, in Sims and others, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 111-114.
- Harrison, T. S., 1927, Colorado-Utah salt domes: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 11, pt. I, no. 2 p. 111-133.
- Harshman, E. N., 1965a, Wilma claim and others, in Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E47-E48.

- _____ 1965b, Foch, Copper Maske No. 1, and other claims, in Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E49-E50.
- Hartley, P. D., 1976, The geology and mineralization of a Precambrian massive sulfide deposit at Vulcan, Gunnison County, Colorado: California, Stanford University M.S. thesis, 96 p.
- _____ 1983, Geology and mineralization of the Vulcan-Good Hope massive sulfide deposit, Gunnison County, Colorado, in Handfield, R. C., ed., Gunnison Gold Belt and Powderhorn carbonatite field trip: Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society Guidebook, p. 19-27.
- Hartman, F. H., 1951, The geology of North Ute Pass, Southern Douglas County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 59 p.
- Hartmann, L. A., 1973, Petrology of Precambrian igneous and metamorphic rocks in a portion of the Rawah batholith, Medicine Bow Mountains, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 145 p.
- Hastings, J. S., 1957, Geology of selected uranium-vanadium deposits of Long Park, Montrose County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 93 p.
- Hathaway, J. C., 1959, Mixed-layered structures in vanadium clays, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 133-138.
- Hausel, W. D., McCallum, M. E., and Woodzick, T. L., 1979, Exploration for diamond-bearing kimberlite in Colorado and Wyoming--An evaluation of exploration techniques: Wyoming Geological Survey Report of Investigations 12, 29 p.
- Hawkins, A. C., 1921, Two new forms on quartz from Pikes Peak [Colorado]: American Mineralogist, v. 6, no. 12, p. 169.
- Hawkins, J. D., 1890, On minium from Leadville [Colorado]: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 39, no. 229, p. 42-43.
- Hawley, C. C., 1963, Geology of the Pikes Peak Granite and associated ore deposits, Lake George beryllium area, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 63-44(692), 222 p.
- _____ 1969, Geology and beryllium deposits of the Lake George (or Badger Flats) beryllium area, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 608-A, p. A1-A44.
- Hawley, C. C., and Griffitts, W. R., 1968, Distribution of beryllium, tin, tungsten in the Lake George area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 597, 18 p.
- Hawley, C. C., Huffman, Claude, Jr., Hamilton, J. C., and Rader, L. J., Jr., 1966, Geological and geochemical features of the Redskin granite and associated rocks, Lake George beryllium area, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1966, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C138.
- Hawley, C. C., and Moore, F. B., 1955, Control of uranium deposition by garnet-quartz rock in the Fall River area, Clear Creek County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1675.
- _____ 1963, Lawson-Dumont-Fall River district, in Sims, P. K., and others, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits central part of the Front Range mineral belt Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 92-101.
- _____ 1967a, Mines and prospects, Lawson-Dumont-Fall River district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 946 (67-109), 114 p.

- _____. 1967b, Geology and ore deposits of the Lawson-Dumont-Fall River district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1231, 92 p.
- Hawley, C. C., and Wobus, R. A., 1977, General geology and petrology of the Precambrian crystalline rocks, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 608-B, p. B1-B77.
- Hawthorne, F. C., 1978, The crystal chemistry of the amphiboles. VIII. The crystal structure and site chemistry of fluor-riebeckite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 187-194.
- Hay, R. L., 1966, Zeolites and zeolitic reactions in sedimentary rocks: Geological Society American Special Paper 85, 130 p.
- _____. 1970, Silicate reactions in three lithofacies of a semi arid basin, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, in Morgan, B. A., ed., Fiftieth Anniversary Symposia--Mineralogy and Petrology of the Upper Mantle, Sulfides, Mineralogy and Geochemistry of Non-Marine Evaporites: Mineralogical Society of America Special Paper 3, p. 237-255.
- Hayes, J. R., 1967, Phosphatic pebbles from the Pierre Formation near Colorado Springs, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 4, no. 4, p. 127-131.
- Haynes, C. Vance, [Jr.], 1958, Rare-earth mineralization in the White Cloud mine near South Platte, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, pt. 2, no. 12, p. 1729-1730.
- _____. 1959, Compromise growth surfaces on pegmatite minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 9-10, p. 1089-1096.
- _____. 1960, The rare earths, in del Rio, S. M., Mineral resources of Colorado, First Sequel: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, Denver, Colorado, p. 370-385.
- _____. 1965, Genesis of the White Cloud and related pegmatites, South Platte area, Jefferson County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, no. 4, p. 441-461.
- Haynes, P. E., 1988, Notes from the Four Corners [metahewettite, navajoite, paramontroseite]: Mineral News, v. 4, p. 5.
- Hayward, William, 1986, Pikes Peak, the way it was!, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 128-130.
- Hazen, R. M., and Burnham, C. W., 1973, The crystal structures of one-layer phlogopite and annite: American Mineralogist, v. 58, nos. 9-10, p. 889-900.
- Hazen, S. W., Jr., 1949, Lead-zinc-silver in the Poughkeepsie district and part of the Upper Uncompahgre and Mineral Point districts, Ouray and San Juan Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4508, 110 p.
- Hazlitt, J. S., 1985, Breccia pipes in the Black Cloud Mine, Leadville District, Colorado: Unpublished Colorado State University M.S. thesis, pp.
- Headden, W. P., 1885, Note on columbite [from Turkey Creek, Jefferson County, Colorado]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 31.
- _____. 1903, Mineralogical notes: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 7, p. 141-150.
- _____. 1905a, The Doughty Springs, a group of radium-bearing springs on the North Fork of the Gunnison River, Delta County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 8, p. 1-30.
- _____. 1905b, Mineralogical notes, no. 2: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 8, p. 55-70.

- _____ 1906, Some phosphorescent calcites from Fort Collins, Colorado, and Joplin, Missouri: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 21, no. 124, p. 301-308.
- _____ 1907, Some mattes formed in melting zinc-box precipitates--their composition and what it suggests: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 8, p. 349-362.
- _____ 1909, The brown artesian waters of Costilla County, Colorado, their relations to certain deposits of natron or soda, and what they teach: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 27, no. 160, p. 305-315.
- _____ 1911, The occurrence and origin of nitrates in Colorado soils, some of their effects, and what they suggest: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 10, p. 99-122.
- _____ 1918, Alkalies in Colorado (including nitrates): Agricultural Experimental Station of the Colorado Agricultural College, Bulletin 239, 58 p.
- _____ 1923, The relation of composition, color, and radiation to luminescence in calcites: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 11, p. 399-433.
- _____ 1924, Luminescence in Ingleside calcites affected by acids: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 8, no. 48, p. 509-517.
- _____ 1925, Stromeyerite: Yellow Pine mine, Boulder Co., Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 10, no. 2, p. 41-42.
- Heald, M. T., 1950, Thermal study of potash-soda feldspars: American Mineralogist, v. 35, nos. 1-2, p. 77-89.
- Hedlund, D. C., Nowlan, G. A., and Wood, R. H., II, 1983, Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF 1628-A, scale 1:50,000, 1 sheet, 18 p.
- Hedlund, D. C., and Olson, J. C., 1961, Four environments of thorium-, niobium-, and rare-earth-bearing minerals in the Powderhorn district of southwestern Colorado, in Geological Survey research, 1961--Short Papers in the Geologic and Hydrologic Sciences, Articles 1-146: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-B, p. B283-B286. [Abstract also in U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-A, p. A7.]
- Heinicke, J. H., 1960, Thorium, in del Rio, S. M., Mineral Resources of Colorado, First Sequel: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, Denver, Colorado, p. 389-397.
- Heinemeyer, G. R., 1973, Geology of the Razor Creek dome area, northeastern San Juan Mountains, Saguache County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 111 p.
- Heinrich, E. W., 1947a, Geology of the Eight Mile Park pegmatite area, Colorado: Cambridge, Harvard University Ph. D. thesis, 174 p.
- _____ 1947b, Beyerite from Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 32, nos. 11-12, p. 660-669.
- _____ 1948a, Fluorite-rare earth mineral pegmatites of Chaffee and Fremont Counties, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 1-2, p. 64-75.
- _____ 1948b, Pegmatites of Eight Mile Park, Fremont County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 7-8, p. 420-448, 550-587.
- _____ 1950, Cordierite in pegmatite near Micanite, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 35, nos. 3-4, p. 173-184.
- _____ 1951, Mineralogy of triplite: American Mineralogist, v. 36, nos. 3-4, p. 256-271.
- _____ 1953, Zoning in pegmatite districts: American Mineralogist, v. 38, nos. 1-2, p. 68-87.

- _____ 1957, Pegmatite provinces of Colorado, in Selected studies of Colorado pegmatites and sillimanite deposits: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 52, no. 4, p. 1-22.
- _____ 1958, Rare-earth pegmatites of the South Platte-Lake George area, Douglas, Teller and Park Counties, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1579-1580.
- _____ 1960, Stibiotantalite from the Brown Derby No. 1 pegmatite, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 45, nos. 5-6, p. 728-731.
- _____ 1962, Radioactive columbite: American Mineralogist, v. 47, nos. 11-12, p. 1363-1379.
- _____ 1965, Notes on western mineral occurrences: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 11-12, p. 2083-2088.
- _____ 1966, The geology of carbonatites: Rand McNally and Company, Chicago, 555+52 p.
- _____ 1967, Micas of the Brown Derby pegmatites, Gunnison County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 52, nos. 7-8, p. 1110-1121.
- _____ 1977, Aluminofluoride minerals of the Goldie carbonatite, Fremont County, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 14, no. 2, p. 33-46.
- _____ 1980, Rare-earth provinces of Colorado, in Schwochow, S. D., ed., Proceedings of the Fifteenth Forum on Geology of Industrial Minerals-- Theme: Industrial Minerals in Colorado and the Rocky Mountain Region, Golden, Colorado, June 13-15, 1979: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 8, p. 116-126.
- _____ 1981, Precambrian tungsten and copper-zinc skarn deposits of south-central Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 21, 115 p.
- _____ 1985, A Mount Antero Postscript: Rocks and Minerals, v. 60, no. 1, p. 14-16.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Anderson, R. J., 1965, Carbonatites and alkalic rocks of the Arkansas River area, Fremont County, Colorado. 2. Fetid gas from carbonatite and related rocks: American Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 11-12, p. 1914-1920.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Bever, J. E., 1957a, Radioactive mineral occurrences in the Guffey area, Park and Fremont Counties, Colorado, in Selected studies of Colorado pegmatites and sillimanite deposits: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 52, no. 4, p. 23-35.
- _____ 1957b, Occurrences of sillimanite-group minerals in Park and Fremont Counties, Colorado, in Selected studies of Colorado pegmatites and sillimanite deposits: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 52, no. 4, p. 37-55.
- Heinrich, E. W., Borup, R. A., and Levinson, A. A., 1958, Rare-earth and thorium distribution in some pegmatitic monazites [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1580.
- _____ 1960, Relationships between geology and composition of some pegmatite monazites: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 19, no. 3, p. 222-231.
- Heinrich, E. W., Borup, R. A., and Salotti, C. A., 1962, Cenosite from Cotopaxi, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 47, nos. 3-4, p. 328-336.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Buchi, S. H., 1969, Beryl-chrysoberyl-sillimanite paragenesis in pegmatites: Indian Mineralogist, v. 10, p. 1-7.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Corey, A. S., 1955, Montebasite from Eight Mile Park, Fremont County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 40, nos. 11-12, p. 1141-1145.

- Heinrich, E. W., and Dahlem, D. H., 1966, Carbonatites and alkalic rocks of the Arkansas River area, Fremont County, Colorado, *in* Naidu, P. R. J., ed., IMA volume, International Mineralogical Association, Papers and Proceedings, 4th General Meeting: Mineralogical Society of India, p. 37-44.
- _____ 1967, Carbonatites and alkalic rocks of the Arkansas River area, Fremont County, Colorado. pt. 4. The Pinon Peak breccia pipes: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, nos. 5-6, p. 817-831.
- _____ 1969, Dikes of the McClure Mountain-Iron Mountain alkalic complex, Fremont County, Colorado, U.S.A.: *Bulletin Volcanologique*, Ser. 2, v. 33, no. 3, p. 960-976.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Giardini, A. A., 1957, Brown Derby pegmatites, Colorado. I: Columbite and stibiotantalite [abs.]: *Geological Society of America*, v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1744.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Griffiths, W. R., 1948, The Turret corundum deposits, Chaffee County, Colorado [abs.]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 33, nos. 3-4, p. 199.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Gross, E. B., 1960, Fluocerite and associated minerals from the Black Cloud pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 45, nos. 3-4, p. 455-459.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Levinson, A. A., 1953a, Studies in the mica group; mineralogy of the rose muscovites: *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, nos. 1-2, p. 25-49.
- _____ 1955, Studies in the mica group; X-ray data on roscoelite and barium-muscovite: *American Journal of Science*, v. 253, no. 1, p. 39-43.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Moore, D. G., Jr., 1970, Metasomatic potash feldspar rocks associated with igneous alkalic complexes: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 571-584.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Quon, S. H., 1963, New type of deposit of aluminofluoride minerals from Fremont County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 73, p. 169.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Salotti, C. A., 1959, Copper-zinc skarn deposits in south-central Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1617-1618.
- _____ 1975, A colloform carbonatite, McCoy Gulch, Fremont County, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 103-111.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Shappirio, J. R., 1966, Alkalic rocks and carbonatites of the Arkansas River canyon, Fremont County, Colorado. [pt.] 3. The Amethyst carbonatites: *American Mineralogist*, v. 51, no. 7, p. 1088-1106.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Simmons, W. G., 1986, Colorado, the state of the state's pegmatites, *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., *Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986*: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 68-69.
- Heinrich, E. W., and Vian, R. W., 1965, The Chief lithium pegmatite, Devils Hole, Fremont County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 50, nos. 1-2, p. 96-104.
- _____ 1967, Carbonatitic barites: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, nos. 7-8, p. 1179-1189.
- Heiple, P. W., 1980, Primary trace element distribution of the Belden shale (Pennsylvanian) from Trout Creek Pass to Eagle, Colorado--A possible source of ore deposits: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 105 p.

- Henderson, Bill, 1986, Microminerals: Mineralogical Record, v. 17, no. 2, p. 135-140.
- Henderson, C. W., 1926, Mining in Colorado, a history of discovery, development and production: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 138, 263 p.
- Henderson, E. P., 1935, Steigerite, a new vanadium mineral: American Mineralogist, v. 20, no. 11, p. 769-772.
- Henderson, E. P., and Glass, J. J., 1933, Additional notes on laumontite and thomsonite from Table Mountain, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 18, no. 9, p. 402-406.
- Henderson, E. P., and Hess, F. L., 1933, Corvusite and rilandite, new minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region: American Mineralogist, v. 18, no. 5, p. 195-205.
- Hendricks, S. B., 1937, The crystal structure of alunite and the jarosites: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 6, p. 773-784.
- Hendricks, S. B., and Jefferson, M. E., 1938, Crystal structure of vermiculites and mixed vermiculite-chlorites: American Mineralogist, v. 23, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 851-862.
- Hersey, Clarence, 1890, Native arsenic from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., no. 230, v. 39, p. 161.
- Hervig, R. L., Kortemeier, W. T., and Burt, D. M., 1987, Ion-microprobe analyses of Li and B in topaz from different environments: American Mineralogist, v. 72, no. 3-4, p. 392-396.
- Herzenberg, C. L., Lamoreaux, R. D., and Riley, D. L., 1969, Mössbauer resonant absorption in ferberite and wolframite: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 128, p. 414-417.
- Herzog, L. F., Pinson, W. H., Jr., and Hurley, P. M., 1960, Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations of certain lepidolites, including an international interlaboratory comparison suite: American Journal of Science 258, no. 3, p. 191-208.
- Hess, F. L., 1913a, Uranium and vanadium: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1912, pt. 1--Metals, p. 1003-1037.
- _____, 1913b, Notes on the vanadium deposits near Placerville, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 530, p. 142-156.
- _____, 1924a, New and known minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 750-D, p. 63-78.
- _____, 1924b, Molybdenum deposits, a short review: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 761, 35 p.
- _____, 1933, Uranium, vanadium, radium, gold, silver, and molybdenum sedimentary deposits, in American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Ore deposits of the Western States (Lindgren volume): American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, p. 450-481.
- Hess, F. L., and Henderson, E. P., 1931, Fervanite, a hydrous ferric vanadate: American Mineralogist, v. 16, no. 7, p. 273-277.
- Hess, F. L., and Schaller, W. T., 1914, Colorado ferberite and the wolframite series: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 583, 75 p.
- Hewett, D. F., 1964, Veins of hypogene manganese oxide minerals in the southwestern United States: Economic Geology, v. 59, no. 8, p. 1429-1472.
- _____, 1972, Manganite, hausmannite, braunite: Features, modes of origin: Economic Geology, v. 67, no. 1, p. 83-102.
- Hewett, D. F., and Fleischer, Michael, 1960, Deposits of the manganese ores: Economic Geology, v. 55, no. 1, pt. 1, p. 1-55.

- Hey, M. H., 1932, Studies on the zeolites, Part II--Thomsonite (including faroelite) and gonnardite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 23, p. 51-125.
- Heyl, A. V., 1957, Zoning of the Bitter Creek vanadium-uranium deposit near Uravan, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1042-F, p. 187-201. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEI-443, 27 p. (1954).]
- _____, 1964, Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States--Pt 3, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1135-C, 98 p.
- Heyl, A. V., and Bozion, C. N., 1962, Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States--Part 1. General geology: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1135-A, p. A1-A49.
- Heyse, J. V., 1971, Mineralogy and paragenesis of the Schwartzwalder mine uranium ore, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report GJO-912-1, 87 p.
- Hickling, N. L., 1965, Allanites from the Boulder Creek batholith, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 65-70, 48 p.
- Hickling, N. L., Phair, George, Moore, Roosevelt, and Rose, H. J., Jr., 1970, Boulder Creek Batholith, Colorado, Pt. 1--Allanite and its bearing on age patterns: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 7, p. 1973-1994.
- Hidden, W. E., 1885, Mineralogical notes: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 29, no. 171, p. 249-251.
- _____, 1886, Contributions to mineralogy, with crystallographic notes by A. Des Cloizeaux: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 32, no. 189, p. 204-211.
- _____, 1891, Mineralogical Notes--Remarkable discovery of bastnasite and tysonite: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 41, no. 245, p. 439.
- Hidden, W. E., and Mackintosh, J. B., 1891, Mineralogical Notes--On the composition of the fayalite from Cheyenne Mountain: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 41, no. 245, p. 439.
- Hild, J. H., and Rose, C. K., 1959, Exploration of lead-zinc deposits in the Ross Basin--Lake Como area, San Juan County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 5518, 54 p.
- Hildebrand, F. A., 1969, Base and ferrous metals--Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 650-A, p. A8.
- _____, 1973, Hydrothermal minerals in the Silver Cliff-Rosita district, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 850, p. 48.
- _____, 1974, Birnessite ($\Delta \text{MnO}_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$) in a large spherulite in obsidian near Silver Cliff, Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 2, no. 4, p. 467-469.
- Hildebrand, F. A., and Conklin, N. M., 1974, A breccia dike containing rare-earth-bearing apatite, molybdenite, and magnetite at Iron Hill, Custer County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 69, no. 4, p. 508-515.
- Hildebrand, F. A., and Gott, G. B., 1974, Coloradoite, acanthite, and jarosite from the Cripple Creek district, Teller County, Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 2, no. 3, p. 339-340.
- Hildebrand, F. A., and Mosier, E. L., 1974, Argentinian cryptomelane and bromargyrite in volcanic rocks near Silver Cliff, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1382-C, p. C1-C23.
- Hill, J. M., 1909, Notes on the economic geology of southeastern Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 380-A, p. 21-40.
- Hill, N. P., 1873, Pitchblende and tellurium-gold ore in Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 5, no. 29, p. 386-387.

- Hillebrand, J. R., 1968, The Idarado mine, in Shomaker, John, ed., San Juan, San Miguel, La Plata Region, New Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Nineteenth Field Conference, p. 130-140.
- Hillebrand, J. R., and Kelley, V. C., 1957, Mines and ore deposits from Red Mountain Pass to Ouray, Ouray County, Colorado, in Guidebook of Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Eighth Field Conference, p. 188-199.
- Hillebrand, W. F., 1883, On an interesting variety of löllingite and other minerals [Gunnison County, Colorado]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 46-57. [Also published in American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 27, no. 171, p. 349-358 (1884).]
- ____ 1884a, Mineralogical notes: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 112-123.
- ____ 1884b, On zunyite and guitermanite, two new minerals from Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 124-132. [Also published in U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 100-109.]
- ____ 1885a, Miscellaneous Mineral Notes, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W., F., Contributions to Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 89-99.
- ____ 1885b, Emmonsite, a ferric tellurite: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 20-23.
- ____ 1888, Mineralogical notes: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 38-47. [Also published in U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 55, p. 48-55 (1889).]
- ____ 1891, On the occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite and on the composition of uraninite in general, in Clarke, F. W., chief chemist, 1891, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1889-90: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 78, p. 43-79.
- ____ 1895a, Chemical composition of calaverite from Cripple Creek, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report 16, pt. 2, p. 133-135.
- ____ 1895b, Calaverite from Cripple Creek, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 50, no. 296, p. 128-131; no. 299, p. 426.
- ____ 1899, Mineralogical notes--analyses of tysonite, bastnäsite, prosopite, jeffersonite, covellite, etc.: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 7, no. 37, p. 51-57.
- ____ 1900, Mineralogical notes, in Clarke, F. W., 1900, Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 167, p. 57-76.
- ____ 1904, Emmonsite (?) from a new locality: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 18, no. 108, p. 433-434.
- ____ 1905, Two tellurium minerals from Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 262, p. 55-57.
- ____ 1913, A danger to be guarded against in making mineral separations by means of heavy solutions: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 35, no. 208, p.439-440.
- ____ 1924, Carnotite and tyuyamunite and their ores in Colorado and Utah: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 8, no. 45, p. 201-216.
- Hillebrand, W. F., Merwin, H. E., and Wright, F. E., 1914, Hewettite, metaheiwettite, and pascoite, hydrous calcium vanadates: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 53, no. 213, p. 31-54.
- Hillebrand, W. F., and Penfield, S. L., 1902, Some additions to the alunite-jarosite group of minerals: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 14, no. 81, p. 211-220.

- Hillebrand, W. F., and Ransome, F. L., 1900, On carnotite and associated vanadiferous minerals in western Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 10, no. 56, p. 120-144. [Also published in U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 262, p. 9-31 (1905).]
- Hills, F. A., Dickinson, K. A., Nash, J. T., Otton, J. K., Dodge, H. W., and Granger, H. C., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Denver Quadrangle Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-078(82), 76 p.
- Hills, F. A., Dodge, H. W., Jr., Nash, J. T., and Granger, H. C., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Greeley Quadrangle Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGJ/F-079(82), 64 p.
- Hills, R. C., 1883, Ore deposits of Summit district, Rio Grande County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 20-36.
- _____, 1884, Kaolinite, from Red Mountain, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 27, no. 162, p. 472.
- _____, 1888, Address--The field for original work in the Rocky Mountains: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 168-184.
- _____, 1889, Etched beryls from Mount Antero, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 191-192.
- _____, 1901, Description of the Spanish Peaks quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 71, 7 p.
- _____, 1917, Notes on rare mineral occurrences: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 11, p. 203-208.
- Hills, V. G., 1924, Petrified wood carrying silver at Creede, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 117, no. 16, p. 647.
- Hite, R. J., 1961, Potash-bearing evaporite cycles in the salt anticlines of the Paradox basin, Colorado and Utah, articles 293-435 in Geological Survey research 1961, Short papers in the geological and hydrologic sciences, articles 293-435: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. D135-D138.
- _____, 1968, Part 2: Stratigraphy and structural geology--Salt deposits of the Paradox basin, southeast Utah and southwest Colorado, in Mattox, R. B., ed., A symposium based on papers from the International Conference on saline deposits, Houston, Texas, 1962: Geological Society of America Special Paper 88, p. 319-330.
- _____, 1972, Saline Rocks, in Mallory, W. W., ed., Geological Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region: Denver, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 318-321.
- _____, 1978, A potential target for potash solution mining in cycle 18, Paradox Member of the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Utah, and Dolores and Montezuma Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-147, 3 p.
- Hite, R. J., and Dyni, J. R., 1967, Potential resources of dawsonite and nahcolite in the Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern Colorado, in Fourth Symposium on oil shale: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 62, no. 3, p. 25-38.
- Hobbs, W. H., 1899, Goldschmidtite, a new mineral: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 7, no. 41, p. 357-364. [Also published (in German) in Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 31, p. 417-425.]
- _____, 1905, Contributions from the Mineralogical Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin--Epsomite and alunogen, from the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: American Geologist, v. 36, no. 3, p. 184-185.
- Hofmeister, A. M., 1984, A spectrographic and chemical study of the coloration of feldspars by irradiation and impurities, including water: Pasadena, California Institute of Technology Ph. D. thesis, 405 p.

- Hofmeister, A. M., and Rossman, G. R., 1985, A model for the irradiative coloration of smoky feldspar and the inhibiting influence of water: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals*, v. 12, p. 324-332.
- Hogarth, D. D., and Griffin, W. L., 1980, Contact-metamorphic lapis lazuli--The Italian Mountain deposits, Colorado: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 59-70.
- Hollister, O. J., 1867, *The mines of Colorado*: Springfield, Mass., Sam Bowles & Co., 450 p.
- Holmes, Arthur, 1931, Radioactivity and geological time--Lead Ratios: North America, in *Physics of the earth-IV, The age of the Earth*: National Research Council Bulletin 80, pt. 4, p. 321-355.
- Holmes, J. A., 1899, Mica deposits in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey 20th Annual Report, pt. 6, p. 691-707.
- Holmes, R. V., and Harrer, C. M., 1952, Investigation of the Colorado Copper Co. properties, Mesa and Montrose Counties, Colo.: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4869, 11 p.
- Holmes, R. W., and Kennedy, M. B., 1983, *Mines and minerals of the Great American Rift (Colorado-New Mexico)*: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 332 p.
- Holmquist, G. V., and Stehle, F. T., 1956, An airborne radiometric survey of parts of Moffat and Routt Counties, Colorado--Sweetwater and Carbon Counties, Wyoming: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report TM-D-1-19, 26 p.
- Hon, Ken, 1984, Geology of volcanogenic uranium deposits within the Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate, Tallahassee Creek uranium district: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-219, 53 p.
- Honea, R. M., 1955, Volcanic geology of the Ruby Mountain area, Nathrop, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University M.S. thesis, 33 p.
- _____, 1961, New data on boltwoodite, an alkali uranyl silicate: *American Mineralogist*, v. 46, nos. 1 and 2, p. 12-25.
- _____, 1964, Empressite and stuetzite redefined: *American Mineralogist*, v. 49, nos. 3-4, p. 325-338.
- Horton, F. W., 1916, Molybdenum--its ores and their concentration, with a discussion of markets, prices, and uses: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 111, p. 63-72.
- Hoskin, H. Y., 1947, Chips from the quarry--Moss opal from Yuma County, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 102.
- Hosterman, J. W., and Dyni, J. R., 1972, Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado--A preliminary study: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-D, p. D159-D163.
- Houston, R. S., and Murphy, J. F., 1970, Thorium- and titanium-bearing organic material in the Dakota Sandstone near Durango, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter C*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-C, p. C138-C144.
- Howell, J. V., 1919, Twin Lakes district of Colorado [Lake and Pitkin Counties]: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 17, 108 p.
- Howie, R. A., and Woolley, A. R., 1968, The role of titanium and the effect of TiO₂ on the cell-size, refractive index, and specific gravity in the andradite-melanite-schorlomite series: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 36, no. 282, p. 775-790.
- Howland, A. L., 1936, An occurrence of barite in the red beds of Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 21, no. 9, p. 584-588.
- Hoyt, M. E., 1937, Bibliography and index of the mines, mining companies, and mills of Gilpin County, beginning with the discovery of gold in 1859: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 32, no. 3, 113 p.

- Hudson, Karl, 1947, Silverton, Colorado, minerals: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, no. 10, p. 920-922.
- _____, 1948, The Ouray, Colorado, area: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 23, no. 8, p. 704-705.
- Huleatt, W. P., Hazen, S. W., Jr., and Traver, W. M., Jr., 1946, Exploration of vanadium region of western Colorado and eastern Utah: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 3930, 30 p.
- Huleatt, W. P., and Keating, P. H., 1921, The carnotite industry in Golden, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Senior thesis.
- Hull, D. A., 1971, Geology of the Puzzle vein, Creede mining district, Colorado: University of Nevada Ph. D. thesis, 170 p.
- Hunt, Walter, 1980, Economic geology and geochemistry of part of the Montezuma district, Front Range, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 106 p.
- Hunter, J. F., 1914, Some cerussite deposits in Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 580-C, p. 25-37.
- _____, 1925, Pre-Cambrian rocks of Gunnison River, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 777, 94 p.
- Hurianek, J. W., 1938, Smoky quartz at Crystal Peak, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 13, no. 11, p. 329.
- Hurlburt, E. B., 1894, On alunite from Red Mountain, Ouray County, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 48, no. 284, p. 130-131.
- Hurley, T. J., 1900, Famous gold nuggets of the World: private publishing, 64 p.
- Hurst, M. E., 1922, Rock-alteration and ore-deposition at Telluride, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 675-702.
- Hutchinson, R. M., 1960, Structure and petrology of north end of Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado, *in* Weimer, R. J., and Haun, J. D., eds., *Guide of the geology of Colorado*: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Colorado Scientific society, p. 170-180.
- Hutchinson, R. W., 1955, Preliminary report on investigations of minerals of columbium and tantalum and of certain associated minerals: *American Mineralogist*, v. 40, nos. 5-6, p. 432-452.
- Iddings, J. P., and Cross, Whitman, 1885, On the widespread occurrence of allanite as an accessory constituent of many rocks: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 30, no. 176, p. 108-111.
- Ihne, F. W., 1909, Graphite in the United States: *Mining Science* [Denver], v. 60, p. 297-298, 316-318, 343-346.
- Iles, M. W., 1882a, On the occurrence of smaltite in Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 23, no. 137, p. 380.
- _____, 1882b, On the occurrence of vanadium in the Leadville ores: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 23, no. 137, p. 381.
- _____, 1882c, Chemical and metallurgical consideration on the treatment of Leadville ores: *American Chemical Journal*, v. 3, no. 6, p. 420-422.
- Ingle, Don, 1958a, Barite locations in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 33, no. 8-9, p. 440.
- _____, 1958b, Rhodochrosite in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 33, no. 11-12, p. 499.
- _____, 1961, Colorado, World News on mineral occurrences--Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 36, nos. 11-12, p. 586.
- _____, 1962, Colorado, World News on mineral occurrences--Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 37, nos. 1-2, p. 40-41.
- Iradji, A. H., 1955, The geology of the northern Lenado area, Pitkin County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 98 p.

- Irving, J. D., 1905, Ore deposits of the Ouray district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 260, p. 50-77.
- Irving, J. D., and Bancroft, Howland, 1911, Geology and ore deposits near Lake City, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 478, 128 p.
- Isachsen, Y. W., Mitcham, T. W., and Wood, H. B., 1955, Age and sedimentary environments of uranium host rocks, Colorado Plateau: Economic Geology, v. 50, no. 2, p. 127-134.
- Ives, R. L., 1935a, Fluorine minerals of Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 6, p. 83-85.
- _____, 1935b, The Boulder, Colorado, Tungsten area: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 8, p. 113-115.
- _____, 1941, The Green Ridge pegmatite, Grand County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no. 1, p. 12-17.
- Izett, G. A., 1966, Tertiary extrusive volcanic rocks in Middle Park, Grand County, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1966, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B, p. B42-B46.
- _____, 1968, Geology of the Hot Sulphur Springs quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 586, 79 p.
- _____, 1987, Authigenic "spherules" in K-T boundary sediments at Caravaca, Spain, and Raton Basin, Colorado, and New Mexico, may not be impact derived: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, no. 1, p. 78-86.
- Izett, G. A., Cobban, W. A., and Gill, J. R., 1971, The Pierre Shale near Kremmling, Colorado, and its correlation to the east and the west: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 684-A, p. A1-A19.
- Izett, G. A., Taylor, R. B., and Hoover, D. L., 1963, Windy Gap volcanic member of the Middle Park Formation, Middle Park, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1962, Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 180-239: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-E, p. E36-E39.
- Izett, G. A., and Wilcox, R. E., 1968, Perrierite, chevkinite, and allanite in upper Cenozoic ash beds in the Western United States: American Mineralogist, v. 53, nos. 9-10, p. 1558-1567.
- Jacobson, Mark, 1987, A major new find at the Rainbow Lode (Pennoyer) amethyst mine, Red Feather Lakes, Larimer County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 3, no. 9, p. 1-2.
- _____, 1987, Sicklerite-ferrisicklerite from the Hyatt mine, Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 3, no. 10, p. 1-2.
- _____, 1988, Part I: Corundum in pegmatite--or is it? Grape Creek, Fremont County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 4, no. 1, p. 3.
- _____, 1988, Part II: Corundum in pegmatite, or is it? Rocky Mountain Boy claim, Grape Creek, Fremont County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 4, no. 2, p. 2-3.
- _____, 1988, Mt. Antero minerals at the 1988 Denver Show: Mineral News, v. 4, no. 11, p. 4.
- _____, 1988, Recently found pegmatite minerals from the South Platte district, Jefferson County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 4, no. 12, p. 2-3.
- Jacobson, M. I., 1979, Mount Antero: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 339-346.
- _____, 1982, A U.S. review--Chrysoberyl: Rocks and Minerals, v. 57, no. 2, p. 49-57.
- _____, 1984, Mt. Antero mineral locality, Chaffee County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 59, no. 1, p. 13-17.
- _____, 1985, Kings Canyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 60, no. 5, p. 219-221.

- 1986a, Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 2, no. 9, p. 5-10.
- 1986b, Granitic pegmatite districts of Colorado: an overview, *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 7-15.
- 1986c, Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colorado, *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 92-98.
- 1987, Minerals from the pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 62, no. 4, p. 230-239.
- 1988, Mount Antero sings the blues: some beryl discoveries of note which exhibit off-key mineral associations, *in* Truebe, Henry, program chairman, Program and Papers, Ninth FM-TGMS-MSA Symposium: Beryl--Paragenesis and Descriptive Mineralogy, p. 22-46.
- 1989, Fluocerite-(Ce) and other minerals from the Little Patsy quarry, South Platte district, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: 16th Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, April 6-9, 1989, Rochester, NY, p. 12.
- Jacobson, M. I., and Murphy, J. A., 1982, Collections and displays--Coors Hall of Minerals, Denver Museum of Natural History: Rocks and Minerals, v. 57, no. 2, p. 58-62.
- Jacobson, M. I., Shannon, J. M., and Mast, Virginia, 1985, The Geology Museum, Colorado School of Mines: Mineralogical Record, v. 16, no. 3, p. 239-245.
- Jacobson, M. I., and Tilander, N. G., 1982, A lithium-bearing pegmatite in the Clear Creek district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 57, no. 6, p. 241-244.
- Jackson, Daniel, Jr., 1974, Homestake's hard work pays off at Bulldog Mountain mine: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 175, no. 5, p. 65-70.
- Jaffe, H. W., 1951, The role of yttrium and other minor elements in the garnet group: American Mineralogist, v. 36, nos. 1-2, p. 133-155.
- Jaffe, H. W., Gottfried, David, Waring, C. L., and Worthing, H. W., 1959, Lead-alpha age determinations of accessory minerals of igneous rocks (1953-1957): U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1097-B, p. 65-148.
- Jahns, R. H., 1938, Analcite-bearing intrusives from South Park, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 36, no. 211, p. 8-26.
- 1953, The Genesis of pegmatites. II. Quantitative analysis of lithium-bearing pegmatite, Mora County, New Mexico pegmatites: American Mineralogist, v. 38, nos. 11-12, p. 1078-1112.
- Jahns, R. H., and Burnham, C. W., 1969, Experimental studies of pegmatite genesis: I. A model for the derivation and crystallization of granitic pegmatites: Economic Geology, v. 64, no. 8, p. 843-864.
- Janin, Charles, 1918, Gold dredging in the United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 127, 226 p.
- Jansen, G. J., Magin, G. B., Jr., and Levin, Betsy, 1959, Synthesis of bastnaesite: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 1-2, p. 180-181.
- Jenkins, R. E., II, 1979, Geology, geochemistry and origin of mineral deposits in the Hill Gulch area, Jamestown, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Ph. D. thesis, 220 p.
- Jennings, E. P., 1877, Analyses of some tellurium minerals: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 6, p. 506-508.
- 1913, A titaniferous iron-ore deposit in Boulder County, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 44, p. 14-25.

- Jensen, Martin, 1988, Mineralogy of the Bandora mine, South Mineral Creek, San Juan County, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 19, no. 4, p. 241-246.
- Jernegan, J. L., Jr., 1875, The Whale lode of Park County, Colorado Territory: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 3, p. 352-356. [Also published in Mining Review, v. 6, no. 4, p. 71-73.]
- Johansing, R. J., 1982, Physical-chemical controls of dolomite-hosted Sherman type mineralization, Lake and Park Counties, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 158 p.
- Johnson, D. H., 1961, The geology of the Devils Head Quadrangle, Douglas County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines D. Sc. thesis, 138 p.
- Johnson, R. B., 1961, Coal resources of the Trinidad coal field in Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1112-E, p. 129-180.
- _____, 1964, Walsen composite dike near Walsenburg, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1964, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-B, p. B69-B73.
- _____, 1968, Geology of the igneous rocks of the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 594-G, p. G1-G47.
- Johnson, R. B., Jr., 1980, Controls on Precambrian Cu-Pb-Zn mineralization at the Greenville mine, Clark, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 144 p.
- Johnson, S. M., 1977, The geology and geochemistry of uranium and thorium in late Cretaceous intrusives and the enclosing Idaho Springs formation, Black Hawk quadrangle, Gilpin County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 238 p.
- Johnson, V. C., McCarn, D. W., Kocis, D. E., Walker, B. W., and Reinhart, W. R., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Trinidad Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ/F-034(82), 37 p.
- Jones, E. L., Jr., 1920, Some deposits of manganese ore in Colorado, in Contributions to Economic Geology, 1920, Pt. 1--Metals and Nonmetals Except Fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 715-D, p. 61-72.
- Jones, H. N., 1958, Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uraniumiferous and radioactive native bituminous substances, exclusive of coals, in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1059-D, p. 177-203.
- Jones, R. W., 1975, Gold in Colorado: Rock and Gem, v. 6, no. 2, p. 42-74.
- _____, 1977, Breckenridge gold: Rock and Gem, v. 7, no. 5, p. 48-49, 52-55, 80-81.
- Jonson, D. C., 1955, The geology of the Resurrection mine area (Leadville mining district), Lake County, Colo.: M.S. thesis, Colo. School of Mines, 190 p.
- _____, 1982, The Fortune vein group and associated manto orebodies, Resurrection mine area, northeast Leadville mining district, Colorado: in Aspen-Grizzly Peak - Leadville, Colorado, published by Denver Region Exploration Geologists' Society, 25 p.
- Jud, W. F., 1971, The Sunnyside mine: Earth Science Magazine, v. 24, no. 5, p. 236-241.
- Junge, W., Hentschke, U., and Rath, R., 1985, Chemical and optical properties of columbite: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Abhandlungen, v. 152, no. 2, p. 113-121.
- Kalliokoski, J., 1982, Sediment-filled veins of the Golden Wonder mine, Lake City, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 524.

- Kamb, W. B., 1960, The crystal structure of zunyite: *Acta Crystallographica*, v. 13, p. 15-24.
- Kanizay, S. P., 1956, Geology of Cross Mountain, Moffat County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 129 p.
- Karig, D. E., 1964, Structural analysis of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Venable Peak to Crestone Peak, Custer and Saguache County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 143 p.
- Karup-Møller, Sven, 1970, Gustavite, a new sulphosalt mineral from Greenland: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 2, p. 173-190.
- _____, 1972, New data on pavonite, gustavite, and some related sulphosalt minerals: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen*, v. 117, p. 19-38.
- _____, 1973, New data on schirmerite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 11, pt. 5, p. 952-957.
- _____, 1977, Mineralogy of some Ag-(Cu)-Pb-Bi sulphide associations: *Geological Society of Denmark Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 41-68.
- Karup-Møller, Sven, and Makovicky, Emil, 1979, On pavonite, cupropavonite, benjaminite, and "oversubstituted" gustavite: *Bulletin de Minéralogie*, v. 102, no. 4, p. 351-367.
- _____, 1986, Mummeite, a new member of the pavonite homologous series, and the associated minerals from the Alaska mine, Colorado [abs.], *in* Abstracts with Program, 1986, The Fourteenth General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Stanford University, 13-18 July 1986: p. 138.
- Kedzie, G. E., 1888, The bedded ore-deposits of Red Mountain mining district, Ouray County, Colorado: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 16, p. 570-581.
- Keester, K. L., and White, W. B., 1968, Crystal-field spectra and chemical bonding in manganese minerals, *in* Papers and Proceedings of the Fifth General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Cambridge, England, August 30-September 3, 1966: p. 22-35.
- Keith, S. B., 1945, Lightner Creek district, San Juan Basin area, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-453, 21 p.
- Keller, H. F., 1889, On kobellite from Ouray, Colorado, and the chemical composition of this species: *Franklin Institute Journal*, 3d ser., v. 98, no. 2, p. 148-153.
- _____, 1890, Ueber Kobellit von Ouray, Colorado, und über die chemische Zusammensetzung dieser Species: *Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 67-72.
- Keller, H. F., and Kellar, H. A., 1885, A new variety of kobellite: *American Chemical Society Journal*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 194-195.
- Keller, W. D., 1953, Clay minerals in the type section of the Morrison formation: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 93-105.
- _____, 1956a, Glauconitic mica in the Morrison formation in Colorado, *in* Swineford, A., ed., Clays and clay minerals: National Research Council Publication 566, p. 120-128.
- _____, 1956b, Studies of clays in Jurassic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigation Report TEI-620, p.121-123.
- _____, 1959, Clay minerals in the mudstones of the ore-bearing formations, *in* Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 113-119. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-515, 22 p. (1955).]
- Keller, W. D., and Pickett, E. E., 1950, The absorption of infrared radiation by clay minerals: *American Journal of Science*, v. 248, no. 4, p. 264-273.

- Kelley, V. C., 1946, Geology, ore deposits, and mines of the Mineral Point, Poughkeepsie, and Upper Uncompahgre Districts, Ouray, San Juan, and Hinsdale Counties, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 14, no. 7, p. 286-466.
- _____, 1957, Mines and ore deposits near Ouray, Colorado, *in* Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Eighth Field Conference, p. 217-221.
- Kelley, V. C., and Silver, Caswell, 1946, Stages and epochs of mineralization in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, as shown at the Dunmore Mine, Ouray County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 41, no. 2, p. 139-159.
- Kelly, W. C., and Goddard, E. N., 1969, Telluride ores of Boulder County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Memoir 109, 237 p.
- Kemp, J. F., 1889, Geology and mineralogy--Barite from Aspen: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 37, no. 219, p. 236-237.
- _____, 1898, Geological occurrence and associates of the telluride gold ores: The Mineral Industry, v. 6, New York, The Scientific Publishing Company, p. 295-320.
- Kerr, P. F., 1958, Uranium emplacement in the Colorado Plateau: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 9, p. 1075-1111.
- Kerr, P. F., Anderson, T. P., and Hamilton, P.-K., 1951, Bellevue-Rochester mine, *in* Annual report for July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1951: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-797, p. 45-57.
- Kerr, P. F., and Hamilton, P. K., 1949, Glossary of clay mineral names: American Petroleum Institute Project 59, Clay mineral standards, preliminary report 1, 68 p. [mimeographed].
- _____, 1958, Chrome mica-clay, Temple Mountain, Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 43, nos. 1-2, p. 34-47.
- Kerr, P. F., Holmes, R. J., and Knox, M. S., 1945, Lattice constants in the pyrite group: American Mineralogist, v. 30, nos. 7-8, p. 498-504.
- Kerr, P. F., Rasor, C. A., and Hamilton, P.-K., 1951, Uranium in the Black King prospect, Placerville, Colorado, *in* Annual report July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1951: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-797, p. 24-43.
- Kerr, P. F., Thomas, A. W., and Langer, A. M., 1963, The nature and synthesis of ferrimolybdate: American Mineralogist, v. 48, nos. 1-2, p. 14-32.
- Khogia, Abdelhadi, 1967, The Villa Grove turquoise deposit, Saguache County, Colorado: New York, Columbia University M.A. thesis, 50 p.
- Kile, D. E., Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado, *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 131-134.
- _____, and Modreski, Peter J., 1988, Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows, near Golden, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 19, no. 3, p. 153-184.
- _____, and _____, 1988, Mineralogy of the Patch mine, Gilpin County, and the Alice mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado: *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 106-111.
- Kimball, Gordon, 1904, Discovery of carnotite: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 77, no. 24, p. 956.
- King, A. G., 1957, Pyrite-uraninite polycrystal: American Mineralogist, v. 42, nos. 9-10, p. 648-656.

- King, R. J., and Merriam, D. F., 1969, Origin of the "welded chert," Morrison Formation (Jurassic), Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1141-1147.
- King, R. U., 1952, Vein deposits of uranium at the Caribou mine, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum TEM-13A, 18 p.
- _____, 1956, Reconnaissance investigations for uranium in the Colorado Front Range and adjacent areas, 1947-1951: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigations Report TEI-59, 261 p.
- _____, 1964a, Grapevine mine, in Sims, P. K., and Sheridan, D. M., Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1159, p. 99.
- _____, 1964b, Blue Jay mine, in Sims, P. K., and Sheridan, D. M., 1964, Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1159, p. 56-57.
- King, R. U., and Granger, H. C., 1952, Torbernite occurrence at the Robineau Claims, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Memorandum TEM-24A, 7 p.
- King, R. U., Leonard, B. F., Moore, F. B., and Pierson, C. T., 1953, Uranium in the metal-mining districts of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 215, 10 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-173, 25 p. (1952).]
- King, R. U., Sheridan, D. M., and Adams, J. W., 1954, Bankers Lode claim: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Preliminary Reconnaissance Report M-1461, 1 p.
- King, R. U., and Theobald, P. K., 1955, Colorado-Wyoming district--Colorado, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits--Semiannual progress report--December 1, 1954 to May 31, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigation TEI-540, p. 208-209.
- King, R. W., 1980, New Colorado quartz find: Pick and Pack [Colo. Springs Mineralogical Society newsletter], v. 20, no. 7, p. 1; no. 9, p. 5.
- King, W. H., and Allsman, P. T., 1950, Reconnaissance of metal mining in the San Juan region, Ouray, San Juan, and San Miguel Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7554, 109 p.
- Kirkley, M. B., 1980, Peridotite xenoliths in Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 187 p.
- Kirkley, M. B., and McCallum, M. E., 1980, Mineral chemistry and textural correlations in peridotite nodules from northern Colorado-Southern Wyoming kimberlite [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 6, p. 276.
- Kithil, K. L., and Davis, J. A., 1917, Mining and concentration of carnotite ores: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 103, 89 p.
- Klein, C., 1884, Mineralogische Mittheilungen X.--Analcim von Table Mountain bei Golden, Colorado; apophyllite von Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado, von den Färoër Inseln und von Guanajuato, Mexico: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 1, p. 250-256.
- Kleinkopf, M. D., Peterson, D. L., and Johnson, R. B., 1970, Reconnaissance geophysical studies of the Trinidad quadrangle, south-central Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B, p. B78-B85.
- Knight, F. C., 1894, A suspected new mineral from Cripple Creek [Colorado] with Discussion by Richard Pearce: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 66-71.

- Knopf, Adolph, 1926, Recent developments in the Aspen district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 785-A, p. 1-28.
- _____, 1936, Igneous geology of the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 11, p. 1727-1784.
- Koch, B. C., Hutchinson, R. W., and Free, Bernhard, 1988, The Gold King mine, Silverton caldera, southwest Colorado [abs.]: *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 129.
- Koenig, G. A., 1876, Mineralogical Notes [Microcline and Zircon, Pikes Peak region]: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, v. 28, Pt. 2, p. 155-156.
- _____, 1877, Contributions from the Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania--On astrophyllite, arfvedsonite, and zircon, from El Paso County, Colorado: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 16, p. 509-518. [Also published in Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 1, p. 423-432.]
- _____, 1880, Notes on Jarosite: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, v. 32, pt. 2, p. 331-332.
- _____, 1881a, On alaskaite, a new member from the series of bismuth sulphosalts: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 19, no. 109, p. 472-477. [Also published in substantially the same form in German as Ueber den alaskait, ein neues Glied aus der Reihe der Wismuthsulfosalze: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 6, p. 42-47 (1882), and an abstract in Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie, v. 1, part 3--Referate, A. Mineralogie, p. 25-26 (1883).]
- _____, 1881b, On beegerite, a new mineral: American Chemical Journal, v. 2, no. 6, p. 379. [Also published in American Journal of Science, v. 3, 3d ser., v. 21, p. 411; and in Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie, v. 5, no. 4, p. 322-325.]
- _____, 1885a, A new locality for beegerite [San Juan Mountains, Colorado]: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, p. 19.
- _____, 1885b, Note on cosalite, alaskaite, and beegerite: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 22, no. 118, p. 211-213.
- _____, 1886, On schorlomite as a variety of melanite: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, v. 38, pt. 3, p. 355-357.
- _____, 1888, Kürzere originalmittheilungen und Notizen--üeber alaskait: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie, v. 14, nos. 2-3, p. 254-255.
- Koenig, G. A., and Stockder, Moritz, 1881, On the occurrence of lustrous coal with native silver in a vein in porphyry, in Ouray County, Colorado: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions, v. 9, p. 650-656.
- Konovalenko, S. I., Voloshin, A. V., Pakhomovskii, Ya. A., Rossovsky, L. N., and Anan'ev, S. A., 1982, Tungsten-bearing varieties of tantaloniobates from miarolitic granite pegmatites of the southwestern Pamir: Mineralogie Zhurnal, v. 4, no. 1, p. 65-74. (In Russian with English summary.)
- Korzeb, S. L., 1988, Mineralogy and geology of the Galena mining district, Hindsale County, Colorado: *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 11-18.

- Koschmann, A. H., 1965a, D and G property, in Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E52-E54.
- _____, 1965b, Wagner claims, in Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E45.
- Koschmann, A. H., and Bergendahl, M. H., 1968, Principal gold-producing districts of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 610, 283 p.
- Koschmann, A. H., and Wells, F. G., 1946, Preliminary report on the Kokomo mining district, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 15, no. 2, p. 51-112.
- Kosnar, R. A., 1979a, What's new in Colorado minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 329-332.
- _____, 1979b, The Home Sweet Home Mine: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 333-338.
- Kosnar, R. A., and Miller, H. W., 1976, Crystallized minerals of the Colorado Mineral belt: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 6, p. 278-307.
- Kostiner, Edward, 1972, A Mössbauer effect study of triplite and related minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 57, nos. 7-8, p. 1109-1114.
- Kouther, M. J. H., 1969, Geology and mineralization of northwest part of Bonanza Quadrangle, Chaffee and Saguache Counties, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 93 p.
- Kovschak, A. A., Jr., and Nylund, R. L., 1981, General geology of uranium-vanadium deposits of Salt Wash sandstones, La Sal area, San Juan County, Utah, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society, 32d Field Conference Guidebook, p. 171-176.
- Krantz, P. R., and Freeman, W. A., 1923, A study of the ores of Dunton, Dolores County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, thesis.
- Krasowski, D. J., 1976, Geology and ore deposits of Burrow Park, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 111 p.
- Kraus, E. H., and Scott, I. D., 1908, Über interessante amerikanische Pyritkrystalle: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 44, no. 2, p. 144-153.
- Kristiansen, Roy, 1972, What's new in minerals--Still more on barylite: Mineralogical Record, v. 3, no. 5, p. 230.
- Krol', O. F., Chernov, V. I., Shipovalov, Yu. V., and Kahn, G. A., 1964, Saryarkite, a new mineral: Vsesoiuznoe Mineralogicheskoe Obshchestvo, Zapiski, v., 93, no. 2, p. 147-155.
- Kruger, H. A., Hamilton, W. J., and Enriquez, E. W., 1910, Geology of the Perry Park syncline [Colorado]: Bulletin of the Technical and Engineering Society, Colorado School of Mines, v. 5, no. 2, p. 86-99.
- Kulp, J. L., Volchok, H. L., and Holland, H. D., 1952, Age from metamict minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 9-10, p. 709-718.
- Kunitz, W., 1930, Die Isomorphieverhältnisse in der Hornblende gruppe: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 60, p. 171-250.
- Kunz, G. F., 1883, American gems and precious stones, in Williams, Albert, Jr., ed., Mineral Resources of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey, p. 483-499.
- _____, 1885, Precious stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1883 and 1884, p. 723-782.
- _____, 1887a, Mineralogical notes: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 34, no. 204, p. 477-480.

- ____ 1887b, Precious Stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1886, p. 595-605.
- ____ 1888, [On the occurrence of bertrandite at Stoneham, Maine, and Mount Antero, Colorado]: Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, v. 8, p. 11-13.
- ____ 1890a, Precious stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1888, p. 580-585.
- ____ 1890b, Tysonite and bastnasite from Crystal Park, near Manitou Springs, Colorado: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 9, p. 394.
- ____ 1892, Gems and precious stones of North America: New York, Dover Publication Edition, 367 p.
- ____ 1906, Precious stones, in Day, D. T., ed., Mineral Resources of the United States, Calendar Year 1905: p. 1323-1358.
- Kurtz, J. P., 1987, The roscoelite-gold-telluride association [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 288.
- ____ and Hauff, P. L., 1988, Roscoelite in Colorado telluride ores: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 53-54.
- Kushner, E. F., 1973, A guide to mineral collecting at Ouray, Colorado: Paterson, New Jersey, Ervan F. Kushner Books, 2d ed., 78 p. [Also 1st ed., 37 p (1972).]
- Lacroix, Alfred, 1889, Pétrographie--Sur une roche à amphibole sodique (riebeckite), astrophyllite, pyrochlore, et zircon du Colorado: Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, v. 109, p. 39-41.
- Ladoo, R. B., 1927, Fluorspar--its mining, milling, and utilization, with a chapter on cryolite: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 244, 185 p.
- Lakes, Arthur, 1895, Hahns Peak: Colliery Engineer and Metal Miner, v. 16, no. 12., p. 147.
- ____ 1896, Sketch of a portion of the Gunnison Gold Belt, including the Vulcan and Mammoth Chimney mines: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 26, p. 440-448.
- ____ 1898, Ores of the Vulcan mine: Mines and Minerals, v. 18, no. 12, p. 562-563.
- ____ 1899a, Topeka gold mine--at Central City, Colorado. A description of the peculiar formation of the veins found there: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, no. 1, p. 82-84.
- ____ 1899b, Gypsum and clay: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, p. 227-229.
- ____ 1900, The La Plata Mountains--of Colorado--a description of the telluride veins and the Mancos contact: Mines and Minerals, v. 20, no. 6, p. 279-280.
- ____ 1906, A peculiar occurrence of native mercury, free gold, and telluride minerals near Trimble Springs, Durango: Mining Reporter, v. 54, p. 389-390.
- ____ 1908, The Breckenridge gold placers, Colorado: Mining World, v. 28, p. 15-16.
- ____ 1909, The Hahns Peak mining region, Routt County, Colorado: Mining Science, v. 60, no. 1548, p. 292-296.
- ____ 1911, Geology, mines and ore deposits of Breckenridge--1: Mining Science, v. 64, p. 388-391.

- Landes, K. K., 1934, The beryl-molybdenite deposit of Chaffee County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 29, no. 7, p. 697-702.
- _____, 1935, Colorado pegmatites: American Mineralogist, v. 20, no. 5, p. 319-333.
- _____, 1939, Minerals of Eight Mile Park, Colorado [abs.]: American Mineralogist, v. 24, no. 3, p. 188.
- Landis, E. R., 1959, Coal resources of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-C, p. 131-232.
- Lane, A. C., 1976, Geology, mineralogy, and fluid inclusion geothermometry of the El Paso gold mine, Cripple Creek, Colorado: University of Missouri, Rolla M.S. thesis, 104 p.
- Langenheim, R. L., Jr., 1974, Gold and tungsten deposits in a part of the Sugarloaf district, Boulder County, Colorado: Wyoming Geological Association Earth Science Bulletin, v. 7, no. 3, p. 21-35.
- Langston, D. J., 1978, The geology and geochemistry of the northeasterly gold veins, Sunnyside mine, San Juan County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 184 p.
- Larrabee, D. M., Clabaugh, S. E., and Dow, D. H., 1947, Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Missouri Basin Studies Map No. 10, scale 1:500,000.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], 1911, The economic geology of Carson Camp, Hinsdale County, Colorado, *in* Contributions to economic geology, 1910, Pt. 1--Metals and nonmetals except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 470-B, p. 30-38.
- _____, 1913, Alunite in the San Cristobal quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 530, p. 179-183.
- _____, 1921, The microscopic determination of the nonopaque minerals: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 679, 294 p.
- _____, 1930a, Recent mining developments in the Creede district, Colorado, *in* Contributions to Economic Geology, 1929, pt. 1--Metals and nonmetals except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 811-B, p. 89-112.
- _____, 1930b, The volcanic history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 10th and 11th Annual Meetings, National Research Council, p. 105-107.
- Larsen, E. S., Jr., and Berman, Harry, 1926, The identity of gilpinite and johannite: American Mineralogist, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1-5.
- _____, 1934, The microscopic determination of the nonopaque minerals [2d ed.]: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 848, 266 p.
- Larsen, E. S., Jr., and Brown, G. V., 1917, Gilpinite, a new uranium mineral from Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 2, no. 6, p. 75-79.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Cross, Whitman, 1956, Geology and petrology of the San Juan region, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 258, 303 p.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Foshag, W. F., 1926, Cancrinite as a high temperature hydrothermal mineral from Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 11, no. 11, p. 300-303.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Glenn, M. L., 1920, Some minerals of the melanterite and chalcantite groups with optical data on the hydrous sulphates of manganese and cobalt: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 50, no. 297, p. 225-233.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Goranson, E. A., 1932, The deuteric and later alterations of the uncomphagrite of Iron Hill, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 17, no. 7, p. 343-356.

- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Hunter, J. F., 1913, Two sulphur deposits in Mineral County, Colorado, in Contributions to Economic Geology, 1911, pt. 1--Metals and nonmetals except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 530, p. 363-369.
- _____, 1914, Melilite and other minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 4, no. 16, p. 473-479.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], Irving, J. D., Gonyer, F. A., and Larsen, E. S., 3rd, 1936-38, Petrologic results of a study of the minerals from the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the San Juan region, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 21, no. 11, p. 679-701 (1936); v. 22, no. 8, p. 889-905 (1937); v. 23, no. 4, p. 227-257 (1938).
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Jenks, W. F., 1942, Alkalic rocks of Iron Hill, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 197-A, p. 1-64.
- Larsen, E. S., Jr., Keevil, N. B., and Harrison, H. C., 1952, Method for determining the age of igneous rocks using the accessory minerals: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 10, p. 1045-1052.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Schaller, W. T., 1911, Mineralogy--Hinsdalite, a new mineral: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 1, no. 1-2, p. 25-26. [Also published in American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 32, no. 190, p. 251-255 (1911).]
- _____, 1914, Mineralogy--Cebollite, a new mineral: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 4, no. 16, p. 480-482.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Steiger, George, 1916, Sulfatic cancrinite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 42, no. 250, p. 332-334.
- _____, 1917, Mineralogy--Mineralogical notes-II. Thuringite from Colorado: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 7, no. 1, p. 7-11.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Wells, R. C., 1916, Some minerals from the fluorite-barite vein near Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado: National Academy of Sciences Proceedings, v. 2, no. 7, p. 360-365.
- Larsen, E. S. [Jr.], and Wherry, E. T., 1917, Mineralogy--Leverrierite from Colorado: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 7, no. 8, p. 208-217.
- _____, 1917, Halloysite from Colorado: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 7, no. 7, p. 178-180.
- _____, 1925, Mineralogy--Beidellite, a new mineral name: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 15, no. 21, p. 465-466.
- Larsen, V. E., 1954, Clay mineralogy of the Dakota group and adjacent sediments [Colorado] [abs.]: Colorado University Studies, general series, v. 29, no. 3, p. 92-93.
- Larson, E. E., and Amini, M. H., 1981, Fission-track dating of the Green Mountain kimberlite diatreme, near Boulder, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 18, no. 1, p. 19-22.
- Lauman, G. W., 1965, Geology of Iles Mountain area, Moffat County, northwestern Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 129 p.
- Lee, D. E., Munson Brandt, E. L., Van Loenen, R. E., and Rose, H. J., Jr., 1973, The chemistry of five accessory rock-forming apatites: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 1, no. 3, p. 267-272.
- Lee, H. A., 1903, Report of the State Bureau of Mines [of] Colorado for the year 1901-2: Colorado Bureau of Mines Report, 310 p.
- Lee, H. S., 1918, Pyrite deposits of Leadville, Colorado: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Bulletin 140, p. 1223-1228.

- Lee, M. T., and Simmons, W. B., 1986, Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 30-31.
- Lee, O. I., 1928, The mineralogy of hafnium: *Chemical Reviews*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 17-38.
- Lee, W. T., 1902, The areal geology of the Castle Rock region, Colorado: *American Geologist*, v. 29, no. 2, p. 96-109.
- Leith, C. K., 1906, Iron ores of the western United States and British Columbia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 285-E, p. 194-200.
- Leonard, B. F. [III], 1952, Relation of pitchblende deposits to hypogene zoning in the Front Range Mineral Belt, Colorado [abs.]: *Economic Geology*, v. 47, no. 7, p. 773. (Also published in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 63, p. 1274-1275 and in *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, p. 348-349.)
- Leonard, B. F., Mead, C. W., and Finney, J. J., 1971, Paradocrasite, $Sb_2(Sb,As)_2$, a new mineral: *American Mineralogist*, v. 56, nos. 7-8, p. 1127-1146.
- Lessing, Peter, and Standish, R. P., 1973, Zoned garnet from Crested Butte, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 58, nos. 9-10, p. 840-842.
- Levinson, A. A., 1962, Beryllium-fluorine mineralization at Aguachile Mountain, Coahuila, Mexico: *American Mineralogist*, v. 47, nos. 1-2, p. 67-74.
- Levinson, A. A., 1953, Studies in the mica group; relationship between polymorphism and composition in the muscovite-lepidolite series: *American Mineralogist*, v. 38, nos. 1-2, p. 88-107.
- Levinson, A. A., and Borup, R. A., 1962, Doverite from Cotopaxi, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 47, nos. 3-4, p. 337-343.
- Lewis, H. C., 1880, On siderophyllite--a new mineral [Pikes Peak, Colorado]: *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences*, v. 32, pt. 2, p. 254-255.
- Lewis, W. S., 1977, Geology of uranium mineralization in the Browns Park Formation, Carbon County, Wyoming, and Moffat County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 85 p.
- Limbach, F. W., 1975, The geology of the Buena Vista area, Chaffee County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 98 p.
- Lincoln, J. B., 1982, Schaffer-Aultman kimberlite complexes, Albany County, Wyoming, in The Genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits: changes with time and tectonics: *Proceedings of the Denver Regional Exploration Geologists Society Symposium*, p. 71-77.
- Lind, S. C., and Whittemore, C. F., 1915, The radium-uranium ratio in carnotites: U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 88, 29 p. [also published in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, v. 36, p. 2066-2082 (1914)].
- Lindberg, M. L., Weeks, A. D., Thompson, M. E., Elston, D. P., and Meyrowitz, Robert, 1962, Hendersonite, a new calcium vanadyl vanadate from Colorado and New Mexico: *American Mineralogist*, v. 47, nos. 11-12, p. 1252-1272.
- Lindgren, Waldemar, 1907, Some gold and tungsten deposits of Boulder County, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 453-463.
- _____, 1908, Notes on copper deposits in Chaffee, Fremont, and Jefferson Counties, Colorado, in *Contributions to Economic Geology*, 1907, pt. 1--Metals and nonmetals, except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 340-B, p. 157-174.

- Lindgren, Waldemar, and Ransome, F. L., 1906, Geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 54, 516 p.
- Lipman, P. W., 1975, Evolution of the Platoro caldera complex and related volcanic rocks, southeastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 852, 128 p.
- Lipman, P. W., Doe, B. R., Hedge, C. E., and Steven, T. A., 1978, Petrologic evolution of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: Pb and Sr isotope evidence: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 59-82.
- Lisle, R. E., 1974, The geology and geochemistry of the Embargo intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 85 p.
- Litsey, L. R., 1960, Geology near Orient Mine, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, *in* Weimer, R. J., and Haun, J. D., eds., Guide to the geology of Colorado: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Colorado Scientific Society, p. 129-131.
- Liweh, Th., 1885, Kürzere Originalmittheilungen und Notizen--Fahlerz vom Alaskagang im südwestlichen Colorado: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie, v. 10, no. 5, p. 488-489.
- Loew, Oscar, 1875, Investigations upon mineralogical, agricultural and chemical conditions observed in portions of Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona in 1873: Wheeler Survey Report, v. 3, p. 569-661.
- Lohman, S. W., 1981, The geologic story of Colorado National Monument: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1508, 142 p.
- Longyear, B. O., 1939, Collecting amethyst in Colorado: The Mineralogist, v. 7, no. 7, p. 270-271.
- Loomis, F. B., Jr., 1937, Boulder County tungsten ores: Economic Geology, v. 32, no. 7, p. 952-963.
- Loughlin, G. F., 1918, The oxidized zinc ores of Leadville, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 681, 91 p.
- _____, 1927, Ore at deep levels in the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions 75, p. 42-73. [Also published in Technical Publication no. 13, 32 p.]
- _____, 1932, Cripple Creek mining district, *in* Henderson, C. W., ed., Colorado: 16th International Geological Congress, 1933, Guidebook 19, Excursion C-1, p. 113-122.
- Loughlin, G. F., and Behre, C. H., Jr., 1947, Leadville mining district, *in* Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 350-370.
- Loughlin, G. F., and Koschmann, A. H., 1935, Geology and ore deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 13, no. 6, p. 217-435.
- Louisnathan, S. J., and Gibbs, G. V., 1972, Aluminum-silicon distribution in zunyite: American Mineralogist, v. 57, nos. 7-8, p. 1089-1108.
- Lovering, T. G., 1958, Temperatures and depth of formation of sulfide ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 53, no. 6, p. 689-707.
- _____, 1972, Jasperoid in the United States--Its characteristics, origin, and economic significance: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 710, 164 p.
- Lovering, T. G., and Beroni, E. P., 1959, Preliminary study of radioactive limonite in Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1046-N, p. 339-384. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEI-427, 61 p. (1956).]

- Lovering, T. S., 1930, Localization of ore in the schists and gneisses of the mineral belt of the Front Range, Colorado [with discussion by George E. Collins]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 12, no. 7, p. 231-268.
- _____, 1934, Geology and ore deposits of the Breckenridge mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 176, 64 p.
- _____, 1935, Geology and ore deposits of the Montezuma quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 178, 119 p.
- Lovering, T. S., and Goddard, E. N., 1950, Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 223, 319 p.
- Lovering, T. S., and Tweto, O. L., 1953, Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 245, 199 p.
- Lovering, T. S., Tweto, O. L., and Lovering, T. G., 1978, Ore deposits of the Gilman district, Eagle County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1017, 90 p.
- Lovvik, D. V., 1977, Sanidine crystals at Hahns Peak: Rockhound, v. 6, no. 4, p. 40-41.
- Lowe, B. V., 1975, Mineralogy and geology of Inexco No. 1 mine, Jamestown, Boulder County, Colorado: University of Southern California M.S. thesis, 107 p.
- Luedke, R. G., and Hosterman, J. W., 1971, Clay minerals, Longfellow mine, San Juan County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-C, p. 104-111.
- Lunt, H. F., 1915, A fluorspar mine in Colorado (Mineral County): Mining and Scientific Press, v. 111, p. 925-926.
- Lynch, W. C., Beaty, D. W., Gonzalez-Urien, Eliseo, and Reisbick, Fred, 1985, The Mt. Bellview, Colorado, igneous-hydrothermal-breccia complex: A calc-alkaline molybdenite occurrence: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 4, p. 253.
- Maarouf, A. M., and Johnson, V. C., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation Lamar Quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy Report GJQ-016(82), 17 p.
- Mabarak, C. D., 1975, Heavy minerals in Late Tertiary gravel and recent alluvial-colluvial deposits in the Prairie Divide region of northern Larimer County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 90 p.
- McAndrew, John, 1958, Observations on hydrohetaerolite: American Mineralogist, v. 41, nos. 3-4, p. 268-275.
- McCallum, M. E., and Ater, P. C., 1980, Mantle eclogite nodules from northern Colorado-southern Wyoming kimberlites: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 6, p. 280.
- McCallum, M. E., and Egger, D. H., 1971, Mineralogy of the Sloan diatreme, a kimberlite pipe in northern Larimer County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 56, nos. 9-10, p. 1735-1749.
- _____, 1976, Diamonds in an upper mantle peridotite from kimberlite in southern Wyoming: Science, v. 192, no. 4236, p. 253-256.
- McCallum, M. E., Egger, D. H., and Burns, L. K., 1975, Kimberlitic diatremes in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming: Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 9, p. 149-161.
- McCallum, M. E., and Mabarak, C. D., 1976a, Diamond in State-Line kimberlite diatremes, Albany County, Wyoming, Larimer County, Colorado: Wyoming Geological Survey Report of Investigations, no. 12, 36 p.

- _____. 1976b, Diamond in kimberlitic diatremes of northern Colorado: *Geology* [Boulder, Colorado], v. 4, no. 8, p. 467-469.
- McCallum, M. E., Mabarak, C. D., and Coopersmith, H. G., 1979, Diamonds from kimberlite in the Colorado-Wyoming state line district: *International Kimberlite Conference Symposium*, 2d, American Geophysical Union, p. 42-58.
- McCandless, T. E., and Collins, D. S., 1986, A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, USA [abs.], *Fourth International Kimberlite Conference*, Perth, Western Australia, August 11-15, 1986, *Proceedings: Geological Society of Australia, Abstract Series*, no. 6, p. 1986.
- _____. (in press), A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, USA: *Geological Society of Western Australia*.
- McCarn, D. W., Johnson, V. C., and Theis, N. J., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, La Junta Quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy Report PGH/F-100(82), 27 p.
- McCulloch, R. B., and Huleatt, W. P., 1946, Exploration of the Big Four zinc-silver mine, Summit County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations no. 3884, 7 p.
- MacDonald, R., and Saunders, M. J., 1973, Chemical variation in minerals of the astrophyllite group: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 39, no. 301, p. 97-111.
- Machado, J. E., 1967, Geology and ore deposits of Pennsylvania Hill, Alma district, South Park, Park County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 153 p.
- McKay, E. J., 1955, Geology of the Atkinson Creek quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Map GQ-57, with text, scale 1:24,000.
- McKelvey, V. E., 1955, Search for uranium in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1030-A, p. 1-64.
- McKelvey, V. E., Everhart, D. L., and Garrels, R. M., 1955, Origin of uranium deposits: *Economic Geology*, Fiftieth Anniversary Volume, pt. 1, p. 464-533.
- MacKenzie, W. B., 1970, Hydrothermal alteration associated with the Urad and Henderson molybdenite deposits, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 208 p.
- McKnight, E. T., 1974, Geology and ore deposit of the Rico district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 723, 100 p.
- MacLaren, D. R., 1965, Little Guy mine, *in* Kirkemo, Harold, Anderson, C. A., and Creasey, S. C., 1965, Investigations of Molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E43-E44.
- McLellan, R. R., 1956, Brown Derby pegmatites, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no. 5204, 21 p.
- McPherson, B. A., 1959, Geology and uranium deposits of the Tallahassee Creek district, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-1083, 64 p.
- Mahler, Brian, 1983, Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass intrusive complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 226 p.
- Makovicky, E., and Karup-Møller, S., 1977, Chemistry and crystallography of the lillianite homologous series--Pt. II, Definition of new minerals; eskimoite, vikingite, ourayite and treasurite; redefinition of schirmerite and new data on the lillianite-gustavite solid-solution series: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Abhandlungen*, v. 131, no. 1, p. 56-82.

- Malan, R. C., 1957, Geology of uranium occurrences in North and Middle Parks, Colorado, *in* Finch, W. F., ed., Guide Book to the geology of North and Middle Parks Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 126-136.
- _____, 1959, Geology and uranium deposits of the Marshall Pass district, Gunnison and Saguache and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, TM-217, Open-File Report, 13 p.
- _____, 1969, Uranium in the tertiary Intermontane Basins of Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 41-51.
- _____, 1983a, Geology of uranium deposits in the northern part of the Rocky Mountain Province of Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RD-14, 102 p.
- _____, 1983b, Geology of uranium deposits in the southern part of the Rocky Mountain Province of Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RD-15, 69 p.
- Malan, R. C., and Ranspot, H. W., 1959, Geology of the uranium deposits in the Cochetopa mining district, Saguache and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 1-19.
- Malan, R. C., and Simon, M. R., 1955, Geologic evaluation report for "fringe area" contract on the D. A. C. uranium property, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DEB-3-TM-28.
- Malek-Aslani, Morad, 1950, The geology of southern Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 93 p.
- Mallory, W. W., 1971, The Eagle Valley evaporite, northwest Colorado--a regional synthesis: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1311-E, p. E1-E37.
- Mallory, W. W., Post, E. V., Ruane, P. J., Lehmbeck, W. L., and Stotelmeyer, R. B., 1966, Mineral resources of the Flat Tops Primitive area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1230-C, p. C1-C30.
- Mandarino, J. A., and Gait, R. I., 1970, Molybdenite polytypes in the Royal Ontario Museum: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 723-729.
- Manning, P. G., and Nickel, E. H., 1969, A spectral study of the origin of colour and pleochroism of a titanogite from Kaiserstuhl and of a riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 71-83.
- Manzollillo, C. D., 1976, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the upper Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Trinidad-Aguilar area, Las Animas County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 155 p.
- Marsh, S. P., and Sheridan, D. M., 1976, Rutile in Precambrian sillimanite-quartz gneiss and related rocks, east-central Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 959-G, p. G1-G17.
- Marshall, J. H., Jr., 1968, Rhodochrosite--1968: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 43, no. 10, p. 748-749.
- Martin, R. F., and Foord, E. E., 1983, Contrasting feldspar assemblages in granitic pegmatites of orogenic and nonorogenic affiliation [abs.]: Rennes, France, Advanced NATO workshop on feldspars and feldspathoids, June 25-July 7, p. 97.
- Maslyn, R. M., 1976, Late-Mississippian paleokarst in the Aspen, Colorado area: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 96 p.
- Mayhew, J. D., 1969, Geology of the eastern part of the Bonanza volcanic field, Saguache County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 94 p.
- Mayo, E. B., and O'Leary, W. J., 1934, Oligonite, a manganosiderite from Leadville, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 19, no. 7, p. 304-308.

- Mayor, J. N., and Fisher, F. S., 1972, Middle Tertiary replacement ore bodies and associated veins in the northwest San Juan Mountains, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 67, no. 2, p. 214-230.
- Means, A. H., 1915, Geology and ore deposits of Red Cliff, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-27.
- Meeves, H. C., 1966, Non-pegmatitic beryllium occurrences in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and four adjacent States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 6828, 68 p.
- Meeves, H. C., and Darnell, R. P., 1968, Study of the silver potential, Creede district, Mineral County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8370, 58 p.
- _____, 1970, Silver potential and economic aspects of the Leadville district, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8464, 105 p.
- Meeves, H. C., Harrer, C. M., Salsbury, M. H., Konselman, A. S., and Shannon, S. S., Jr., 1966, Reconnaissance of beryllium-bearing pegmatite deposits in six western States--Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8298, 34 p.
- Mehnert, H. H., Lipman, P. W., and Steven, T. A., 1973, Age of mineralization at Summitville, Colorado, as indicated by K-Ar dating of alunite: *Economic Geology*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 399-401.
- Meissner, F. F., 1954, The geology of Spring Creek Park, Gunnison County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 150 p.
- Melby, J. H., and Taylor, A. M., 1983, Phenakite--a lucky find in Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 37, no. 9, p. 1276-1282.
- Melin, R. E., 1957, Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of sandstone-type uranium deposits in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1059-C, p. 59-175.
- Melville, W. H., 1891, Diaspore crystals [from Rosita Hills, Colorado]: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 41, no. 246, p. 475-477.
- Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, 1917, Platinum: *Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, v. 16, no. 5, p. 246.
- Meurer, W. P., Simmons, W. B., and Falster, A. U., 1988, Mineralogy of fluocerite-(Ce)-bearing replacement pods from the Black Cloud pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado [abs.]: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 63, no. 6, p. 457 (abstracts from the 15th Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, April 7-10, 1988).
- Meyer, H. O. A., and Kridelbaugh, S. J., 1977, Green Mountain kimberlite Colorado--Mineralogy and petrology [abs.]: International Kimberlite Conference, 2d, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Extended Abstracts.
- Michalski, T. C., 1984, Colorado amethyst: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 6-12.
- _____, 1986, Topaz in the Pikes Peak batholith, *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 72-76.
- Mielenz, R. C., Schieltz, N. C., and King, M. E., 1955, Effect of exchangeable cation on X-ray diffraction patterns and thermal behavior of a montmorillonite clay [Colorado], *in* Milligan, W. O., ed., Clays and clay minerals: National Research Council Publication 395, p. 146-173.
- Miers, H. A., 1899, Contributions from the Oxford Mineralogical Laboratory--Mineralogical notes: Zinc-blende; galena; pyrites; lead.--A tetartohedral(?) crystal of pyrites: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 12, no. 55, p. 112-113.

- Miesch, A. T., Shoemaker, E. M., Newman, W. L., and Finch, W. I., 1960, Chemical composition as a guide to the size of sandstone-type uranium deposits in the Morrison formation on the Colorado Plateau: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1112-B, p. 17-61.
- Milch, L., 1908, Original Mitteilungen an die Redaktion--Ueber den kaolinit von der National Belle mine bei Silverton, Colorado: Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1908, no. 1, p. 1-3.
- Miles, Joel, 1953, Agates at Mosquito Hill: *The Mineralogist*, v. 21, no. 10, p. 342-345.
- Milkey, R. G., 1960, Infrared spectra of some tectosilicates: *American Mineralogist*, v. 45, nos. 9-10, p. 990-1007.
- Miller, H. W., 1957, Summary of the rare earth studies performed at Boulder, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado, Wah Chang Corporation, unpub. report, 65 p.
- _____, 1958, Summary of the thorium studies performed at Boulder, Colorado, 1958: Wah Chang Corporation, unpub. report, 48 p.
- _____, 1971, Rhodochrosite crystal localities in the West: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 105-110.
- Miller, J. H., 1951, Geology of the area southwest of Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 48 p.
- Milton, Charles, 1957, Authigenic minerals of the Green River Formation of the Uinta Basin, Utah, *in* Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, Guidebook to the Uinta Basin, 8th Annual Field Conference: p. 136-143.
- _____, 1971, Authigenic minerals of the Green River Formation, *in* Parker, R. B., ed., Contributions to Geology--Trona Issue: University of Wyoming v. 10, p. 57-63.
- _____, 1977, Mineralogy of the Green River Formation: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 368-379.
- Milton, Charles, Chao, E. C. T., Fahey, J. J., and Mrose, M. E., 1960, Silicate mineralogy of the Green River Formation of Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado: International Geological Congress, Report of the 21st Session, Norden, 1960, pt. 21, p. 171-184.
- Milton, Charles, Dwornik, E. J., and Finkelman, R. B., 1975, Nordstrandite, $Al(OH)_3$, from the Green River Formation in Rio Blanco County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 60, nos. 3-4, p. 285-291.
- Milton, Charles, and Eugster, H. P., 1959, Mineral assemblages of the Green River Formation, *in* Abelson, P. H., ed., Researches in Geochemistry: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 118-150.
- Milton, Charles, and Fahey, J. J., 1960a, Classification and association of the carbonate minerals of the Green River Formation: *American Journal of Science*, Bradley Volume, v. 258-A, p. 242-246.
- _____, 1960b, Green River mineralogy--a historical account, *in* McGookey, D. P., Miller, D. N., Jr., eds., Overthrust belt of southwestern Wyoming and adjacent areas: Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook, 15th Annual Field Conference, p. 159-162.
- Minch, R. S., 1983, Epidote from the Calumet Iron mine in the Turret district, Salida, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 58, no. 4, p. 153-155.
- Mining Science, 1911, Wire gold specimens from Farncomb Hill [Breckenridge, Colo.]: *Mining Science*, v. 64, no. 1642, p. 62.
- Minor, W. C., 1939, Opalized wood of Mesa County, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 14, no. 12, p. 384-385.
- Missallati, Amin, 1967, The King Turquoise deposit, Manassa, Colorado: New York, Columbia University M.S. thesis, 47 p.
- Mitchell, J. R., 1979, Rockhounding near Telluride: *Gems and Minerals*, no. 502, p. 32-36.

- Mitchell, R. S., 1960, Small barite nodules from Ovid, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 35, no. 1-2, p. 9-11.
- _____, 1976, A turquoise-like mixture of chalcedony and celadonite from Conejos County, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 51, no. 8, p. 394-395.
- _____, 1983, Who's who in mineral names, Nicholas James Theis: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 58, no. 2, p. 70-71.
- _____, 1984, Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (1905-1963): *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 38-43.
- Mitchell, R. S., and Tufts, Susan, 1973, Wood opal--a tridymite-like mineral: *American Mineralogist*, v. 58, nos. 7-8, p. 717-720.
- Miyashiro, Akiho, 1957, Cordierite-Indialite Relations: *American Journal of Science*, v. 255, no. 1, p. 43-62.
- Modreski, P. J., 1986, Radioactive minerals in pegmatites of Colorado and New Mexico, *in* Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 37-45.
- _____, 1988, Mineralogical studies of some caves in Colorado and New Mexico [abs.]: 9th Annual New Mexico Mineral Symposium, Nov. 12-13, 1988, Socorro, NM, p. 21-22.
- _____, 1988, The silver content of galena and sulfosalt minerals from hydrothermal ore deposits in Peru, Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 70-79.
- Modreski, P. J., Verbeek, E. R., and Grout, M. A., 1984, Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 18-28.
- Modreski, P. J., Wenrich, K. J., Seanor, C. M., and Hill, C. A., 1987, Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colo. [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, no. 5, p. 322.
- Modreski, P. J., Verbeek, E. R., Wenrich, K. J., Van Gosen, B. S., and Mast, Virginia, 1988, Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range [abs.]: *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, v. 20, no. 7, p. A65.
- Moehlman, R. S., 1935, Quartz paramorphs after tridymite and cristobalite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 20, v. 11, p. 808-810.
- _____, 1936a, Amygdaloidal dikes: *American Mineralogist*, v. 21, no. 5, p. 329-331.
- _____, 1936b, Ore deposition south of Ouray, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 377-397; v. 31, no. 5, 488-504.
- Moench, R. H., 1963, Idaho Springs district, *in* Sims and others, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, p. 103-107.
- Moench, R. H., and Drake, A. A., Jr., 1966a, Economic geology of the Idaho Springs district, Clear Creek and Gilpin Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1208, 91 p.
- _____, 1966b, Mines and prospects, Idaho Springs district, Clear Creek and Gilpin Counties, Colorado--Descriptions and maps: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 66-87, 214 p.
- Moenke, Horst, 1962, *Mineralspektren*: Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 42 p.
- _____, 1966, *Mineralspektren II*: Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 22 p. + 150 plates.

- Mohr, Wendell, 1948, Collecting at St. Peters Dome, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, no. 3, p. 206-207.
- Molloy, M. W., and Kerr, P. F., 1961, Diffractometer patterns of A.P.I. reference clay minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 46, nos. 5-6, p. 583-605.
- Moncure, George, and Surdam, C. R., 1980, Depositional environment of the Green River Formation in the vicinity of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah: Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming, v. 19, no. 1, p. 9-24.
- Montgomery, Arthur, 1938, Storm over Antero: Rocks and Minerals, v. 13, no. 12, p. 355-369.
- Moody, J. D., 1947, The subsurface geology of southeastern Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 70 p.
- Moore, D. G., Jr., 1969, Geology, mineralogy, and origin of feldspar rocks associated with alkalic-carbonatitic complexes, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Ph. D. thesis, 182 p.
- Moore, F. B., 1964, Black Knight and Billikin Lodes, in Sims, P. K., and Sheridan, D. M., Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1159, p. 101.
- Moore, F. B., and Bulter, C. R., 1952, Pitchblende deposits at the Wood and Calhoun mines, Central City mining district, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 186, 8 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEM-198, 22 p. (1950).]
- Moore, F. B., and Cavender, W. S., 1952, Pitchblende deposit at the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado [abs.]: Economic Geology, v. 47, no. 7, p. 775. [Also published in Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, pt. 12, p. 1281 (1952).]
- Moore, F. B., Cavender, W. S., and Kaiser, E. P., 1957, Geology and uranium deposits of the Caribou area, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1030-N, p. 517-552.
- Moore, F. E., 1950, Authigenic albite in Green River oil shales: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 20, no. 4, p. 227-230.
- Moore, R. B., 1919, Radium: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions 60, p. 708-727.
- Moore, R. B., and Kithil, K. L., 1913, A preliminary report on uranium, radium, and vanadium: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 70, 101 p.
- Morehouse, G. E., 1950, Geology of the Malachite mine, Jefferson County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 55 p.
- _____, 1951, Investigation of thucholite deposits near Placerville, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-698, 23 p. [Also published as RMO-910, 13 p.]
- Morgan, G. B., Jr., 1950, Geology of Williams Canyon area north of Manitou Springs, El Paso County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 80 p.
- Mosburg, S. K., 1972, A discussion of exsolved material in galena from the Idarado mine: University of Colorado M.S. thesis, 30 p.
- Moses, A. J., 1905, Crystallization of luzonite, and other crystallographic studies: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 20, no. 118, p. 277-284.
- Moss, A. A., Fejer, E. E., and Embrey, P. G., 1969, On the X-ray identification of amblygonite and montebrasite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 37, no. 287, p. 414-422.

- Motica, J. E., 1968, Geology and uranium-vanadium deposits in the Uravan Mineral Belt, southwestern Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales Volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 805-813.
- Muench, O. B., 1950, Recent analyses for age by lead ratios: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 2, p. 129-132.
- Muilenburg, G. A., 1919, Manganese deposits of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 15, 76 p.
- _____, 1925, Geology of the Tarryall district, Park County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 31, 65 p.
- Muntyan, B. L., 1976, Personality sketch--Clarence Coil: Mineralogical Record, v. 7, no. 1, p. 16-17.
- _____, 1979, Colorado locality index: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 323-328.
- _____, 1984, Classic Colorado minerals: a portfolio: Rocks and Minerals, v. 59, no. 1, p. 29-34.
- _____, 1986, Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak batholith, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 135-138.
- _____, 1988, Specimen mineralogy of the Colorado San Juan Mountains, Ouray and San Juan Counties, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 83-93.
- Muntyan, B. L., and Muntyan, J. R., 1985, Minerals of the Pikes Peak Granite: Mineralogical Record, v. 16, no. 3, p. 217-230.
- _____, 1988a, Recent mineral discoveries in Ouray County, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 19, no. 2, p. 89-102.
- _____, 1988b, Recent collecting activity in San Juan County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 63, no. 4, p. 272-289.
- Murata, K. J., Rose, H. J., Jr., Carron, M. K., and Glass, J. J., 1957, Systematic variation of rare-earth elements in cerium-earth minerals: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 11, no. 3, p. 141-161.
- Murphy, J. A., 1975, The rediscovery of "Tom's Baby"--Colorado's largest specimen of gold: Lapidary Journal, v. 29, no. 2, p. 432-438.
- _____, 1976, The Gold Boulder of Summitville, Colorado: Denver Museum of Natural History Annual Report 1976, p. 62-65.
- _____, 1978, Mineralogy Division [Mineral collecting at the Eagle mine, Colorado]: Denver Museum of Natural History Annual Report 1978, p. 52-54, 65-67.
- _____, 1979a, The San Juan Mountains of Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 349-361.
- _____, 1979b, Mineral collecting at the Sunnyside & Idarado mines: Mineralogical Record, v. 10, no. 6, p. 385-392.
- _____, 1986, Minerals new to Colorado from the Brown Derby pegmatite, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 99-100.

- _____, 1988, Highlights of Colorado gold and silver occurrences: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 62-66.
- Mutschler, F. E., 1970, Geologic map of the Snowmass Mountain quadrangle, Pitkin and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-853, scale 1:24,000.
- Myers, R. E., 1947, The minerals and geology of Gold Hill: Rocks and Minerals, v. 22, no. 3, p. 203-206.
- Naeser, C. W., Cunningham, C. G., Marvin, R. F., and Obradovich, J. D., 1979, Pliocene intrusive rocks and mineralization near Rico, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1093, 19 p. (Also published in Economic Geology, v. 75, no. 1, p. 122-127 (1980).]
- Nakai, Izumi, Akimoto, Junji, Imafuku, Masayuki, Miyawaki, Ritsuro, Sugitani, Yoshinori, and Koto, Kichiro, 1987, Characterization of the amorphous state in metamict silicates and niobates by EXAFS and XANES analyses: Physics and Chemistry of Minerals, v. 15, p. 113-124.
- Nash, J. T., 1975, Fluid inclusion studies of vein, pipe, and replacement deposits, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 70, no. 8, p. 1448-1462.
- _____, 1979, Geology, petrology, and chemistry of the Leadville dolomite--host for uranium at the Pitch mine, Saguache County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1566, 51 p.
- _____, 1981, Geology of dolomite hosted uranium deposits at the Pitch mine, Saguache County, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32d Field Conference, Western Slope Colorado, p. 191-198.
- Nash, J. T., and Cunningham, C. G., Jr., 1973, Fluid-inclusion studies of the fluorspar and gold deposits, Jamestown district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 68, no. 8, p. 1247-1262.
- Nash, W. P., 1972a, Mineralogy and petrology of the Iron Hill carbonatite complex, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 5, p. 1361-1382.
- _____, 1972b, Apatite-calcite equilibria in carbonatites--chemistry of apatite from Iron Hill, Colorado: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 36, no. 12, p. 1313-1319.
- Nelson, C. J., and Riesmeyer, W. D., 1983, Geology of the Anaconda-Gunnison mine area, Gunnison County, Colorado, in Handfield, R. C., ed., Gunnison Gold Belt and Powderhorn carbonatite field trip Guidebook: Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 8-18.
- Nelson, K. E., 1968, Tarryall topaz from Colorado: Lapidary Journal, v. 22, no. 1, p. 138-143.
- Nelson, K. R., 1971, The geology and geochemistry of the Poison Ridge intrusive center, Grand and Jackson Counties, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, v. 8, no. 2, p. 45-70.
- Nelson, Raymond, 1939, Colusite--its occurrence, paragenesis and genetic significance: American Mineralogist, v. 24, no. 6, p. 369-376.
- Nelson-Moore, J. L., Collins, D. B., and Hornbaker, A. L., 1978, Radioactive mineral occurrences of Colorado, and bibliography: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 40, 1054 p.
- Nesbitt, L. E., 1966, Sedalia Copper Mine, Salida, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 41, no. 10, p. 731-732.

- _____, 1967, Felch Creek--an interesting Colorado locality: Rocks and Minerals, v. 42, no. 7, p. 537.
- Neuerburg, G. J., Botinelly, Theodore, and Watterson, J. R., 1974, Molybdenite in the Montezuma district of Central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 704, 21 p.
- Newberry, R. J., 1979, Polytypism in molybdenite (1): a non-equilibrium impurity-induced phenomenon: American Mineralogist, v. 64, nos. 7-8, p. 758-767.
- Newcomb, E. L., 1955, Geologic evaluation of New Hope group on Storm Mountain, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DEB-3-TM-17, 2 p.
- Newhouse, W. H., 1934, The source of vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, and chromium in oxidized lead deposits: American Mineralogist, v. 19, no. 5, p. 209-220.
- Newman, J. W., 1976, The geology of the Tracy Canyon area, Saguache County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 106 p.
- Newman, K. R., 1980, Geology of oil shale in Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in Colorado Geology, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1980 Symposium: p. 199-203.
- Nickel, E. H., Rowland, J. F., and Charette, P. J., 1964, Niobophyllite--the niobium analogue of astrophyllite; a new mineral from Seal Lake, Labrador: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 1, p. 40-52.
- Nicolais, S. M., 1975, Geology of the South Ophir District, San Juan and San Miguel Counties, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 174 p.
- Noel, T. J., 1980, Denver--Rocky Mountain Gold: Tulsa, Oklahoma, Continental Heritage Press, Inc., 256 p.
- Nolting, R. M., III, 1970, Pennsylvanian-Permian stratigraphy and structural geology of the Orient-Cotton Creek Area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 102 p.
- Nord, G. L., Jr., 1977, Characterization of fine-grained black uranium ores by transmission electron microscopy, in Campbell, J. A., ed., Short Papers of the U.S. Geological Survey uranium-thorium symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 753, p. 29-31.
- Northrop, S. A., 1966, Check lists of minerals for mining districts of Costilla, Huerfano, and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, in Guidebook of Taos-Raton-Spanish Peaks County, New Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society, 17th Field Conference, p. 104-105.
- Notestein, F. B., 1918, Some chemical experiments bearing on the origin of certain uranium-vanadium ores: Economic Geology, v. 13, no. 1, p. 50-64.
- Nuffield, E. W., 1952, Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XVI--Cuprobismuthite: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 5-6, p. 447-452.
- _____, 1954, Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XVIII--Pavonite, a new mineral: American Mineralogist 39, nos. 5-6, p. 409-415.
- _____, 1980, Cupropavonite from Hall's Valley, Park County, Colorado: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 18, no. 2, p. 181-184.
- Nuffield, E. W., and Harris, D. C., 1965, A new sulpho-salt mineral: XX--Berryite, a new species: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 4, p. 400.
- _____, 1966, Studies of mineral sulpho-salts, XX--Berryite, a new species: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 4, p. 407-413.
- Odiorne, H. H., 1978, Colorado amazonite, the treasure of Crystal Peak: Denver, Colorado, Forum Publishing Company, 50 p.
- Ohly, Julius, 1901, The occurrence of bauxite in Colorado and Wyoming and its utilization: Mining Reporter, v. 44, p. 190-191.
- Olcott, E. E., 1887, Battle Mountain mining district, Eagle County,

- Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 43, p. 418, 436-437.
- Oldenburg, J., 1969, Roadside mineral occurrence [gypsum near Burlington]: Rocks and Minerals, v. 44, no. 12, p. 846.
- Olsen, Edward, and Lewis, C. F., 1979, Ktenasite from Creede, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 64, nos. 3-4, p. 446-448.
- Olson, J. C., 1979, Preliminary geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1473, scale 1:24,000.
- Olson, J. C., and Adams, J. W., 1962, Thorium and rare earths in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resource Map MR-28.
- Olson, J. C., and Hedlund, D. C., 1961, [Geology of Precambrian rocks], in Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-A, p. A28.
- _____, 1981, Alkalic rocks and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-C, p. C1-C34.
- Olson, J. C., Marvin, R. F., Parker, R. L., and Mehnert, H. H., 1977, Age and tectonic setting of Lower Paleozoic alkalic and mafic rocks, carbonatites, and thorium veins in south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 5, no. 6, p. 673-687.
- Olson, J. C., and Wallace, S. R., 1953, Powderhorn district, Colorado, in Geologic investigation of radioactive deposits, semiannual progress report, June 1 to November 30, 1953: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-390, p. 193-194.
- _____, 1956, Thorium and rare-earth minerals in Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1027-0, p. 693-723. [Also U.S. Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigations TEI-353, 1954, 58 p.]
- Omori, Keiichi, and Kerr, P. F., 1963, Infrared studies of saline sulfate minerals: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, no. 6, p. 709-734.
- Ores and Metals, 1903, Sanfordite: Ores and Metals, v. 12, no. 4, p. 3.
- _____, 1904, Radium: Ores and Metals, v. 13, no. 7, p. 17-18.
- Oriel, S. S., and Mudge, M. R., 1956, Problems of lower Mesozoic stratigraphy in southeastern Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton Basin, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, Colorado: p. 19-24.
- Orlov, Y. L., 1973, The mineralogy of the diamond: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 235 p.
- Ormond, A., 1957, Preliminary report on the geology of uranium deposits in the Browns Park Formation in Moffat County, Colorado, and Carbon County, Wyoming: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report TM-D-1-8.
- Osborne, L. W., Jr., 1982, Fluid inclusions and geochemistry of selected veins and mantos in the Leadville district, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 94 p.
- Osterwald, E. J., 1977, The Beidell and Sanderson volcanic centers, Saguache County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 145 p.
- Ostwald, J., 1963, Some notes on mineralogy of lapis-lazuli: Journal of Gemology, no. 9, no. 3, p. 84-101.
- Over, Edwin, Jr., 1928, Mineral localities of Colorado--The Mt. Antero aquamarine locality: Rocks and Minerals, v. 3, no. 4, p. 110-111. [Reprinted in v. 59, no. 1, p. 44-45.]

- _____ 1929, Some mineral localities of El Paso County [Colorado]: Rocks and Minerals, v. 4, no. 4, p. 106-107. [Reprinted in v. 59, no. 1, p. 45-46.]
- _____ 1935, Further explorations on Mount Antero, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 2, p. 27-29.
- Overstreet, W. C., 1967, The geologic occurrence of monazite: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 530, 327 p.
- Pabst, Adolf, 1971, Natrolite from the Green River formation, Colorado, showing an intergrowth akin to twinning: American Mineralogist, v. 56, nos. 3-4, p. 560-569.
- Pabst, Adolf, and Sharp, W. N., 1973, Kogarkoite, a new natural phase in the system Na_2SO_4 -NaF-NaCl: American Mineralogist, v. 58, nos. 1-2, p. 116-127.
- Page, L. R., 1950, Uranium in pegmatites: Economic Geology, v. 45, no. 1, p. 12-34. (Also published as U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RMO-55, 37 p., 1949.)
- Page, L. R., Stocking, H. E., and Smith, H. B., 1956, Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium by the United States Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the United Nations International Conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, 739 p.
- Paist, D. A., and Pings, W. B., 1970, Vanadium--1970: Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin, v. 13, no. 4, 24 p.
- Palache, Charles, 1900, Notes on tellurides from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 10, no. 60, p. 419-427.
- _____ 1932a, Zunyite from Guatemala: American Mineralogist, v. 17, no. 7, p. 304-307.
- _____ 1932b, Multiple twins of diamond and sphalerite: American Mineralogist, v. 17, no. 7, p. 360-361.
- _____ 1932c, The largest crystal: American Mineralogist, v. 17, no. 7, p. 362-363.
- _____ 1940, Cuprobismutite--a mixture: American Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 9, p. 611-613.
- Palache, Charles, Berman, Harry, and Frondel, Clifford, 1944, The system of mineralogy of J. D. Dana and E. S. Dana, Yale University [7th ed.]: New York, John Wiley and Sons, v. 1 [1944], 434 p.; v. 2 [1951], 1124 p.
- Papish, Jacob, and Stilson, C. B., 1930, Gallium--IV. Occurrence of gallium in zinc minerals: American Mineralogist, v. 15, no. 11, p. 521-527.
- Parker, B. H., Jr., 1954, Tetradyomite in Summit County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1385.
- _____ 1961, The geology of the gold placers of Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines D.S. thesis, 578 p.
- _____ 1974, Gold Placers of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 69, no. 3, 268 p. and no. 4, 224 p.
- Parker, R. B., and Surdam, R. C., 1971, A summary of authigenic silicates in the tuffaceous rocks of the Green River Formation: Contributions to Geology--Trona Issue, Wyoming University, v. 10, no. 1, p. 69-72.
- Parker, R. L., 1963, Niobium and tantalum: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resource Map MR-36, scale 1:3,168,000.
- _____ 1964, Miscellaneous metals--niobium and tantalum, in Mineral and water resources of Colorado: 88th U.S. Congress, 2d session, Comm. Print, p. 124-127.

- Parker, R. L., Adams, J. W., and Hildebrand, F. A., 1962, A rare sodium niobate mineral from Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1962, Short papers in geology and hydrology, articles 60-119: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-C, p. C4-C6.
- Parker, R. L., and Hildebrand, F. A., 1963, Preliminary report on alkalic intrusive rocks in the northern Wet Mountains, Colorado, in U.S. Geological Survey Research 1962, Short Papers in geology, hydrology and topography, articles 180-239: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-E, p. E8-E10.
- Parker, R. L., and Sharp, W. N., 1970, Mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks and associated carbonatites of the Gem Park Complex, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 649, 24 p.
- Parkin, K. M., Loeffler, B. M., and Burns, R. G., 1977, Mössbauer spectra of kyanite, aquamarine, and cordierite showing intervalence charge transfer: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals*, v. 1, p. 301-311.
- Parris, L. E., 1973, *Caves of Colorado*: Boulder, Colorado, Pruett Publishing Company.
- Parsons, M. C., 1954, *Geology of the Gore Canyon area, Colorado*: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 102 p.
- Paschis, J. A., 1973, *Geology of the Eureka mine, Boulder County tungsten district, Boulder County, Colorado*: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 82 p.
- Paschis, J. A., Standish, R. P., and Hild, J. F., 1981, *Golden Gate Project 1980 progress report Jefferson County, Colorado*: Rocky Mountain Energy, unpub report, July 1, 1981, 86 p.
- Patton, H. B., 1895, Spherulites containing chalcedony and opal in Colorado: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 165-170.
- _____, 1899, Tourmaline and tourmaline schists from Belcher Hill, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 10, p. 21-26.
- _____, 1900, Thomsonite, mesolite, and chabazite from Golden, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 11, p. 461-474.
- _____, 1907, Some minerals recently received by the Colorado School of Mines: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 3-13.
- _____, 1909, The Montezuma mining district of Summit County, Colorado: *Colorado Geological Survey 1st Annual Report*, p. 105-144.
- _____, 1915a, Primary chalcocite in the fluorspar veins of Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 84.
- _____, 1915b, Recent remarkable gold "strike" at the Cresson mine, Cripple Creek, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 84-85. [Also published with H. J. Wolf, *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 1-15.]
- _____, 1916, *Geology and ore deposits of the Bonanza district, Saguache County, Colorado*: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 9, 136 p.
- _____, 1917, *Geology and ore deposits of the Platoro-Summitville mining district, Colorado*: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 13, 122 p.
- Patton, H. B., Hoskin, A. J., and Butler, G. M., 1912, *Geology and ore deposits of the Alma district, Park County, Colorado*: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 3, 284 p.
- Patton, H. B., Smith, C. E., Butler, G. M., and Hoskin, A. J., 1910, *Geology of the Grayback mining district, Costilla County, Colorado*: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 2, 111 p.
- Paul, A. H., 1974, *Geology and ore deposits of the Camp Bird mine, Ouray County, Colorado*: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 89 p.

- Paul, F. P., 1912, Über Azurit, Vanadinit, Mimetesit, Calamin: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie, v. 50, no. 6, p. 600-604.
- Pauly, Hans, 1954, Weberite from Pikes Peak, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 39, nos. 7-8, p. 669-674.
- Peacock, M. A., 1935a, Topaz from Devil's Head, Colorado (with field notes by Arthur Montgomery and Edwin Over, Jr.): American Mineralogist, v. 20, no. 5, p. 354-363.
- _____, 1935b, On johannite from Joachimsthal and Colorado: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, Mineralogie und Petrographie, Abteilung A, v. 90, no. 2, p. 112-119.
- Peacock, M. A., and Berry, L. G., 1947, Studies of mineral sulpho-salts, XIII--polybasite and pearceite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 28, no. 196, p. 2-13.
- Peacock, M. A., and Smith, F. G., 1941, Precise measurements of the cube-edge of common pyrite and nickeliferous pyrite: Contributions to Canadian Mineralogy, 1941, University of Toronto Studies, Geology Series 46, p. 107-117.
- Peale, A. C., 1874, Report of A. C. Peale on South Park region, in Hayden, F. V., Seventh Annual Report of the U.S. Geological and Geographic Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado; report of progress of the exploration for the year 1873: p. 193-273.
- Pearce, Richard, 1884a, [Crystallized gold from Breckenridge]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 67-68.
- _____, 1884b, [Brochantite from the Monarch mine]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 108.
- _____, 1884c, [Coselite, stromeyerite, and bismuth minerals]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 1, p. 111-112.
- _____, 1887, Supposed mixture of bornite and stromeyerite: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, p. 188.
- _____, 1890a, The association of gold with other metals in the west: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 18, p. 447-457.
- _____, 1890b, [Tellurium and bismuth in sulphide ores of Leadville, Colorado]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 257.
- _____, 1894a, The mode of occurrence of gold in the ores of the Cripple Creek district: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 5-10.
- _____, 1894b, Further notes on Cripple Creek ores: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 11-16.
- _____, 1895, Some notes on the occurrence of uraninite in Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 156-158.
- _____, 1896, Notes on the occurrence of a rich silver and gold mineral containing tellurium, in the Griffith lode near Georgetown, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 242-243.
- _____, 1898, [Telluride from Sierra Blanca, Colorado]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 6, p. 163-166.
- Pearl, R. M., 1938, Chalk Mountain, Colorado: Compass, v. 19, no. 1, p. 137-140.
- _____, 1939, Gem collecting at Nathrop, Colorado: The Mineralogist, v. 7, no. 10, p. 359-360, 388-389.
- _____, 1941a, Spessartite in pegmatite at Mount Antero, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 1, p. 54.
- _____, 1941b, [Minerals named for Colorado men]: Colorado Magazine, State Historical Society, v. 18, no. 2, p. 48-53, 137-142.

- _____ 1941c, Colorado turquoise localities: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 3-4, 24-27.
- _____ 1941d, Minerals near Turret, Colorado: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 45-46.
- _____ 1941e, Gem minerals of Crystal Park, Colorado: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 123-124.
- _____ 1941f, Turquoise deposits of Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 36, no. 3, p. 335-344.
- _____ 1941g, Rare minerals--St. Peter's Dome, Colorado: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 6, p. 209-210.
- _____ 1941h, Florissant, Colorado gem locality: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 8, p. 283-284, 311-313.
- _____ 1941i, Topaz at Devil's Head, Colorado: *The Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 11, p. 416, 418-419.
- _____ 1942, Chalcedony in Colorado: *The Mineralogist*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 7-8, 29-30; v. 10, pt. 2, no. 3, p. 75-76, 98-99.
- _____ 1945, Composition of Colorado turquoise: *The Gemologist*, v. 14, no. 167, p. 62-64.
- _____ 1947, Largest turquoise nugget, a Colorado find: *The Mineralogist*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 283-284.
- _____ 1948a, Colorado mineral names: *The Mineralogist*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 59-61.
- _____ 1948b, Two Colorado mineral localities: *Earth Science Digest*, v. 2, no. 9, p. 5-13. [Also published in *The Mineralogist*, v. 16, no. 10, p. 453-455 (1967).]
- _____ 1951a, Colorado gem trails: [Colorado Springs] Mineral Book Co., 125 p.
- _____ 1951b, Colorado men and mineral names: *The Mineralogist*, v. 19, no. 6, p. 283-286.
- _____ 1952, Colorado mineral names: *The Mineralogist*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 70-72.
- _____ 1953, A Colorado petrified forest: *The Mineralogist*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 147-152.
- _____ 1958, Colorado gem trails and mineral guide: Denver, Sage Books, 176 p.
- _____ 1963a, Colorado minerals lost and found: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 38, nos. 3-4, p. 129-130.
- _____ 1963b, Topaz in Colorado: *Gems and Minerals*, no. 309, p. 16-19.
- _____ 1965, Turquoise and wavellite from King Turquoise mine: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 40, no. 2, p. 111.
- _____ 1969, Exploring rocks, minerals, fossils in Colorado [Revised ed.]: Chicago, Illinois, Sage Books, Swallow Press Inc., 215 p.
- _____ 1971, Roemerite in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 46, no. 5, p. 301.
- _____ 1972, Colorado Gem Trails [3d ed.]: Chicago, Illinois, Sage Books, Swallow Press, Inc., 222 p.
- _____ 1974a, Minerals of the Pikes Peak Granite: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 183-189.
- _____ 1974b, Argentojarosite: *New Colorado Mineral: Rocks and Minerals*, v. 49, no. 6, p. 373.
- Pearson, R. C., U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Johnson, Gordon, 1980, Mineral resources of the Indian Peaks study area, Boulder and Grand Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1463, 109 p.
- Pearson, R. C., McCallum, M. E., Griswold, M. L., Patten, L. L., and Flanigan, V. J., 1982, Mineral resources of the Rawah wilderness, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-376, __p.

- Penfield, S. L., 1887, Phenacite from Colorado, with notes on the locality of Topaz Butte by W. B. Smith: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 33, no. 194, p. 130-135. [Also published in *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 141-146.]
- _____ 1888, Bertrandite from Mount Antero [Colorado]: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 36, no. 211, p. 52-55.
- _____ 1889, Crystallized bertrandite from Stoneham, Maine, and Mount Antero, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 37, no. 219, p. 213-216.
- _____ 1890, Some observations on the beryllium minerals from Mount Antero, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 40, no. 240, p. 488-491.
- _____ 1893, Mineralogical notes: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 45, no. 269, p. 396-399.
- _____ 1894, Contributions to the crystallization of willemite: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 47, no. 280, p. 305-309. [Also published (in German) in *Zeitschrift für Kristallographie*, v. 23, p. 73-77.]
- _____ 1895, Partial report on calaverite crystals from Cripple Creek, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey, 16th Annual Report, 1894-1895, pt. 2, p. 135-136.
- _____ 1896, On pearceite, a sulpharsenite of silver, and on the crystallization of polybasite: *Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 210-224. [Also published in *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser., v. 2, no. 7, p. 17-29.]
- Penfield, S. L., and Ford, W. E., 1901, On calaverite: *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser., v. 12, no. 69, p. 225-246.
- Penfield, S. L., and Minor, J. C., Jr., 1894, On the chemical composition and related physical properties of topaz: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 47, no. 281, p. 387-396.
- Penfield, S. L., and Pearce, S. H., 1892, On polybasite and tennantite from the Mollie Gibson mine in Aspen, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 44, no. 259, p. 15-18.
- Penfield, S. L., and Sperry, F. L., 1886, On pseudomorphs of garnet from Lake Superior and Salida, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 32, p. 307-311.
- Penfield, S. L., and Sperry, E. S., 1888, Mineralogical notes: *American Journal of Science*, 3d series, v. 36, no. 215, p. 317-331.
- Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., 1891, The Manganese Deposits of the Rocky Mountains: *Arkansas Geological Survey Annual Report for 1890*, v. 1, p. 458-461.
- Perkins, S. A., 1972, Tarryall Topaz: *Rockhound*, p. 43-44.
- Perry, H. A., 1971, Geology of the northern part of the Bonanza volcanic field, Saguache County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis.
- Perry, J. K., 1963, Neutron activation analysis applied to a geochemical study in the Big Five mine, Idaho Springs, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 216 p.
- Perry, R. V., 1988, Geology, mineralogy, and zoning of the Buffalo Boy vein deposit, San Juan County, Colorado: *in* Modreski, P. J., ed., *Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver in Colorado and other areas*: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, *Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines*, p. 134-140.
- Peters, W. C., 1948, The geology of the Sunset area, Boulder County, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University M.S. thesis, 59 p.

- Peterson, W. L., 1964, Geology of the Platte Canyon quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1181-C, p. C1-C23.
- Phair, George, 1952, Radioactive Tertiary porphyries in the Central City district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-247, 53 p.
- _____, 1953, Colorado Front Range mineralogic, geochemical, and petrologic studies, in Trace elements research quarterly progress report--January 1 to March 31, 1952: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-270, pt. 1, p. 21-22.
- Phair, George, and Antweiler, J. C., 1954, Mineralogy and geochemistry, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits--Semiannual progress report, December 1, 1953 to May 31, 1954: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-440, p. 93-95.
- Phair, George, and Fisher, F. G., 1961, Potassic feldspathization and thorium deposition in the Wet Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. D1-D2.
- Phair, George, and Mela, Henry, Jr., 1955, The isotopic variation of common lead in Front Range galenas and its geological significance: American Journal of Science, v. 254, no. 7, p. 420-428. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-506, 20 p. (1955).]
- Phair, George, and Shimamoto, K. O., 1952, Hydrothermal uranorthorite in fluorite breccias from the Blue Jay mine, Jamestown, Boulder County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 7-8, p. 659-666. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-144, 16 p. (1951).]
- Phair, George, and Sims, P. K., 1954, Paragenesis and age of the uranium minerals in the Copper King mine, Larimer County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1385.
- Pierce, A. P., 1953, The geology of eastern La Veta Pass, Huerfano County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 54 p.
- Pierce, W. G., and Rich, E. I., 1962, Summary of rock salt deposits in the United States as possible storage sites for radioactive waste materials: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1148, 91 p.
- Pierson, C. T., Burbank, W. S., and Singewald, Q. D., 1952, Some uranium occurrences in the central and southwestern parts of the Colorado Mineral Belt [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1368.
- Pierson, C. T., and Singewald, Q. D., 1953, Results of reconnaissance for radioactive minerals in parts of the Alma district, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 294, 9 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-248, 28 p.]
- _____, 1954, Occurrences of uranium-bearing minerals in the St. Kevin district, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 321, 17 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-234, 39 p.]
- Pierson, C. T., Weeks, W. F., and Kleinhampl, F. J., 1958, Reconnaissance for radioactivity in the metal-mining districts of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1046-0, p. 385-413.
- Pilcher, S. H., 1968, Geology and geochemistry of the Orphan Boy mine, Park County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 158 p.
- Pings, W. B., and Mellor, G. H., 1974, Silver in Colorado, 1974: Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin, v. 17, no. 4, p. 1-17.
- Pirsson, L. V., 1894, On the crystallization of enargite: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 47, no. 279, p. 212-215.

- Plumlee, G. S., 1988, Timing, zoning, and genesis of silver along the Bulldog Mountain vein system, Creede district, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 19-21.
- Podwysocki, M. H., 1968, A petrographic and chemical study of coal dikes intruding lamprophyre sills in the Purgatoire River Valley of Colorado: University Park, Pennsylvania State University M.S. thesis, 87 p. [Abstract also published with R. R. Dutcher, 1969, Geological Society of America Special Paper, no. 121, p. 240.]
- Pohl, D. C. and Beaty, D. W., 1988, The petrology of mixed telluride, sulfosalt, sulfide ores in Buckeye Gulch, Leadville area, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Colorado School of Mines, p. 33-39.
- Pollastro, R. M., 1981, Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in chalk of the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, no. 2, p. 553-562.
- Potter, R. M., and Rossman, G. R., 1979, Mineralogy of manganese dendrites and coatings: *American Mineralogist*, v. 64, nos. 11-12, p. 1219-1226.
- Pough, F. H., 1936, Phenakit, seine Morphologie und Paragenesis: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, v. 71, no. 2, p. 291-341.
- _____, 1941, Occurrence of willemite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 92-102.
- Power, P. E., 1969, Clay mineralogy and paleoclimatic significance of some red regoliths and associated rocks in west Colorado: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, no. 3, p. 876-890.
- Powers, H. A., Young, E. J., and Barnett, P. R., 1958, Possible extension into Idaho, Nevada, and Utah of the Pearlette ash of Meade County, Kansas [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1631.
- Pratt, J. H., 1894, Mineralogical notes on cerussite, calamine and zircon: *American Journal of Science*, 3d ser., v. 48, no. 285, p. 212-215.
- _____, 1906, Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States: *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 269, 175 p.
- Prichard, G. E., 1956, Baggs area, Carbon and Sweetwater Counties, Wyoming, and Moffat County, Colorado, in *Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits*, Semiannual progress report for December 1, 1955 to May 31, 1956: *U.S. Geological Survey TEI-620*, p. 188-190.
- Pride, D. E., and Robinson, C. S., 1978, Multiple intrusion and hydrothermal activity, eastern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 866-874.
- Prommel, H. W. C., 1942, Craig-Baggs gold placer region, Moffat County, Colorado, geologic and economic aspects: *Mines Magazine*, v. 32, no. 6, p. 282-285.
- Prosser, W. C., 1910, Tungsten in San Juan County, Colorado: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 90, pt. 1, no. 7, p. 320.
- _____, 1911, The Bear Creek sylvanite camp [near Silverton], Colorado: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 712.
- Puffer, J. H., 1972, Iron-bearing minerals as indicators of intensive variables pertaining to granitic rocks from the Pegmatite Points area, Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, v. 272, no. 3, p. 273-289.

- Pulfrey, R. J., 1970, Geology and geochemistry of the Mount Antero granite and contiguous units, Chaffee County, Colorado: Stillwater, Oklahoma State University M.S. thesis, 84 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1898, Preliminary report on the mining industries of the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 18th Annual Report, 1896-1897, pt. 3, p. 745-850.
- _____, 1902, The Camp Bird mine, Ouray, Colorado, and the mining and milling of the ore: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 33, p. 499-550.
- Putnam, B. T., 1886, Notes on the samples of iron ore collected west of the one hundredth meridian, in Report of the mining industries of the United States with special investigations into the Iron resources of the Republic and into the Cretaceous coals of the northwest by Raphael Pumpelly: Mining Industries, 10th Census of the United States, v. 15, p. 469-505.
- Quon, S. H., and Heinrich, E. W., 1966, Abundance and significance of some minor elements in carbonatitic calcites and dolomites, in Naidu, P. R. J., ed., IMA volume, International Mineralogical Association Papers and Proceedings, 4th General Meeting: Mineralogical Society of India, p. 29-36.
- Raabe, K. C., and Sack, R. O., 1984, Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking mine, Alma, Colorado: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 22, pt. 4, p. 577-582.
- Raade, Gunnar, and Haug, Jan, 1980, Rare fluorides from a soda granite in the Oslo region, Norway: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 2, p. 83-91.
- Rabbitt, J. C., 1952, Summary of the research work of the trace elements section Geochemistry and Petrology Branch for the period July 1-September 30, 1951: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-182, 33 p.
- Radabaugh, R. E., Merchant, J. S., and Brown, J. M., 1968, Geology and ore deposits of the Gilman (Red Cliff, Battle Mountain) district, Eagle County, Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-67 (Graton-Sales volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 641-664.
- Rahman, Y. H., 1954, Geology of the Westville-Calcite area, Fremont and Chaffee Counties: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Ph. D. thesis, 164 p.
- Raines, Ed., 1988, Mineralogy of the Creede district, Mineral County, Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 94-105.
- Raines, Ed., and Smith, A. E., 1987, Famous mineral localities: Breckenridge, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 18, no. 1, p. 51-61.
- Ramdohr, Paul, 1937, Erzmikroskopische Untersuchungen an einigen seltenen oder bisher wenig beachteten Erzminerale: Teil 1, Zentrallblatt für Mineralogie Geologie und Paläontologie, v. A, no. 7, 193-211.
- _____, 1969, The ore minerals and their intergrowths, English translation of 3rd edition by Amstutz, C., and others: Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1174 p.
- Randall, J. S., 1886-1887, Minerals of Colorado: Georgetown, Colorado, 49 p.; as well as numerous compilations regarding Colorado mineral occurrences. See "Introduction" for further explanation.
- _____, 1893, The minerals of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 1, no. 4, p. 98-106.

- Ransome, F. L., 1901a, The ore deposits of the Rico Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey, 22d Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 229-397.
- _____, 1901b, A report on the economic geology of the Silverton quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 182, 265 p.
- _____, 1911, Geology and ore deposits of the Breckenridge district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 75, 187 p.
- Ransom, J. E., 1955, Horsetail petrified forest of Colorado: The Mineralogist, v. 23, no. 9, p. 302-306.
- Ranspot, H. W., 1955a, Geologic evaluation of the Whale mine, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Open-File Report DEB-3-TM-14, 2 p.
- _____, 1955b, Geologic evaluation report, for "fringe area" contract, of the Bonita #1 claim, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Open-File Report DEB-3-TM-18, 3 p.
- _____, 1958, Geology and uranium deposits of the Indian Creek Area, Gunnison and Saguache Counties, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University M.S. thesis, 57 p.
- Ranta, D. E., 1974, Geology, alteration, and mineralization of the Winfield (La Plata) district, Chaffee County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 261 p.
- Ranta, D. E., and Steininger, R. C., 1977, Geology of the Winfield Peak molybdenum prospect, Chaffee County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 6, p. 756-757.
- Rath, Gerhard von, 1876, Krystallen des Amazonensteins, entdeckt im Jahre 1875 unfern des Pike's Peak in Colorado vor: Decheniana Verhandlung des naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, v. 33, p. 102-103.
- Ratté, J. C., and Steven, T. A., 1967, Ash flows and related volcanic rocks associated with the Creede caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 524-H, p. H1-H58.
- Raup, O. B., 1964, Salts of sodium and potassium, in Mineral and Water Resources of Colorado: 88th U.S. Congress, 2d Session, p. 173-177.
- Ray, L. L., 1947, Quartz paramorphs after tridymite from Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 32, nos. 11-12, p. 643-646.
- Raymond, R. W., 1874, Conditions of the mining industry--Colorado: Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, U.S. Treasury Department, Commissioner of Mining Statistics 6th Annual Report [for 1873], p. 284-313.
- Raymond, W. H., Leiggi, P. A., and Sheridan, D. M., 1979, Sapphirine in host rocks of Precambrian sulfide deposits, Wet Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 7.
- _____, 1980, Sapphirine in Precambrian rocks associated with stratabound sulfide deposits, Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1513, 22 p.
- Raymond, W. H., and Sheridan, D. M., 1980a, Data on some stratabound Precambrian deposits containing zinc, copper, lead, silver, and gold in the Royal Gorge 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-833, 8 p.
- _____, 1980b, Stratabound Precambrian sulfide and gahnite deposits in the Pearl area, Colorado and Wyoming, in Geological Survey research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1175, p. 10-11.
- Read, T. T., 1903, Nodular-bearing schists near Pearl, Colorado: Journal of Geology, v. 11, no. 5, p. 493-497.

- Reed, S. J. B., 1968, Perryite in the Kota-Kota and South Oman enstatite chondrites: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 36, no. 282, p. 850-854.
- Reese, O. A., 1936, A brief visit to Table Mountain, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 11, no. 6, p. 88.
- Reeves, C. C., Jr., 1961, Geology of Cleora mining district gypsum deposits, Wellsville area, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 56, no. 4, p. 772-779.
- Reinking, R. L., and Hilbelink, P. A., 1973, Mineralogy of the altered San Juan Formation at the Idarado mine, Silverton district, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 407-412.
- Reitsch, C. W., 1939, Smoky quartz and amazonstone at Pine Creek, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 14, no. 9, p. 270-271.
- Rettke, R. C., 1976, Clay mineralogy and clay mineral distribution patterns in Dakota Group sediments, northern Denver Basin, eastern Colorado and western Nebraska: Cleveland, Ohio, Case Western Reserve University Ph. D. thesis, 135 p.
- Reusch, Hans, 1887, Krystallisirter Kaolin von Denver in Colorado: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1887, v. 2, p. 70-72.
- Reuss, R. L., 1967, Mineralogy and petrology of the Gem Park carbonatites Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan M.S. thesis.
- _____, 1970, Geology and petrology of the Wilson Park area, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis.
- _____, 1974, Precambrian quartzite-schist sequence in Wilson Park, Fremont County, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 45-58.
- Ribbe, P. H., and Rosenberg, P. E., 1971, Optical and X-ray determinative methods for fluorine in topaz: *American Mineralogist*, v. 56, p. 1812-1821.
- Richardson, G. B., 1909, Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs coal field between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah: *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 371, 317 p.
- _____, 1915, Description of the Castle Rock quadrangle [Colorado]: *U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas*, Folio 198, 13 p.
- Rickard, Forbes, 1899, Notes on the vein-formation and mining of Gilpin County, Colorado: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 28, p. 108-126.
- _____, 1913, Pitchblende from Quartz Hill, Gilpin County, Colorado: *Mining Science Press*, v. 106, no. 23, p. 851-856.
- Rickard, T. A., 1899, The Cripple Creek [Colorado] gold field: London, *Transactions of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, v. 8, p. 49-111.
- _____, 1900, The telluride-ores of Cripple Creek [Colorado] and Kalgoorlie [Western Australia]: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, v. 30, p. 708-718.
- _____, 1902a, The veins of Boulder [Colorado] and Kalgoorlie [West Australia]: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, v. 33, p. 567-577.
- _____, 1903a, Across the San Juan Mountains: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 76, no. 4, p. 118-119; no. 5, p. 154-155; no. 7, p. 230; no. 8, p. 268-270; no. 9, p. 307-308; no. 10, p. 346. [Also published in *Journeys of Observation*, 1907, San Francisco, California, The Mining and Scientific Press, Dewey Press; reprinted, 1980, Ouray, Colorado, Bear Creek Publishing Company, 130 p.]
- _____, 1903b, The lodes of Cripple Creek: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 33, p. 578-618.

- _____, 1983, Across the San Juan Mountains, abridged and annotated by Arthur E. Smith, annotated and illustrated by Richard A. Kosnar: Mineralogical Record, v. 14, no. 4, p. 243-249.
- Ridland, G. C., 1950, Radioactivity at the Caribou Silver Mine, Boulder County, Colorado: Transactions of AIME, Mining Engineering, v. 187, no. 1, p. 98-101.
- Riley, L. B., and Owens, J. P., 1957, Mineralogy--Services and research on techniques, in Semiannual progress report for December 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-690, book 2, p. 527-529.
- Riley, T. H., 1953, Preliminary report on geologic reconnaissance in Ralston Creek-Golden Gate Canyon areas, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-1007, 11 p.
- Ritter, E. A., 1908, The Evergreen copper-deposit [Apex, Gilpin County] Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 38, p. 751-765.
- Roach, C. H., 1954, Exploration for uranium deposits in the Spring Creek Mesa area, Montrose County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-343, 55 p.
- Roach, C. H., and Thompson, M. E., 1959, Sedimentary structures and localization and oxidation of ore at the Peanut mine, Montrose County, Colorado, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 197-202. (Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-512, 15 p., 1955.)
- Robb, W. A., and Smith, J. W., 1974, Mineral profile of oil shales in Colorado core hole no. 1, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado, in Murray, D. K., ed., Guidebook to the Energy Resources of the Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Field Conference Guidebook 15, p. 91-100.
- _____, 1977, Mineral and organic relationships through Colorado's Green River Formation across its saline depositional center, in Reubens, J. B., ed., Proceedings, no. 10, Tenth Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, Golden, Colorado School of Mines: p. 136-147.
- Roberts, A. C., Harris, D. C., Griddle, A. J., and Pinch, W. W., 1986, Cameronite, a new copper-silver telluride from the Good Hope mine, Vulcan, Colorado: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 24, p. 379-384.
- Roberts, A. C., Bonardi, M., Grice, J. D., Ercit, T. S., and Pinch, W. W., 1989, A restudy of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}_2Te^{4+}O_3$, from Colorado: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 1, p. 129-131.
- Roberts, H. S., and Ksanda, C. J., 1929, The crystal structure of covellite: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 17, no. 102, p. 489-503.
- Roberts, W. L., Rapp, G. R., Jr., and Weber, J., 1974, Encyclopedia of Minerals: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., p. 185.
- Robertson, Forbes, 1961, Knoop hardness numbers for 127 opaque minerals: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 4, p. 621-638.
- Robertson, George, 1959, World News on Mineral Occurrences--Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 210-211.
- Robie, R. A., Haselton, H. T., Jr., and Hemingway, B. S., 1984, Heat capacities and entropies of rhodochrosite ($MnCO_3$) and siderite ($FeCO_3$) between 5 and 600 K: American Mineralogist, v. 69, nos. 3-4, p. 349-357.
- Robinson, P. D., and Fang, J. H., 1977, Barylite, $BaBe_2Si_2O_7$: its space group and crystal structure: American Mineralogist, v. 62, nos. 1-2, p. 167-169.

- Robinson, R. W., and Norman, D. I., 1984, Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern amethyst vein system, Creede Mining district, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 79, no. 3, p. 439-447.
- Robinson, S. C., 1949, Owyheeite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 398-402.
- Roden, M. K., and Cullers, R. L., 1976, Rare earth element distributions and strontium isotope data from the Gem Park igneous complex, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 622-623.
- Rogers, A. F., 1901, Mineralogical notes, no. 2: *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser., v. 12, no. 67, p. 42-48.
- _____, 1911, A new synthesis and new occurrences of covellite: *School of Mines Quarterly [Columbia University]*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 298-304.
- _____, 1914, Secondary sulphide enrichment of copper ores with special reference to microscopic study: *Mining Science Press*, v. 109, p. 680-686.
- _____, 1915, Notes on the occurrence of anhydrite in the United States: *School of Mines Quarterly [Columbia University]*, v. 36, no. 2, p. 123-142.
- _____, 1946, Braunite from Snowmass, Pitkin County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 31, nos. 11-12, p. 561-568.
- Rogers, A. F., and Cahn, Lazard, 1937, Quartz with pinakoid faces from Nathrop, Chaffee County, Colorado [abs.]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 22, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 13-14.
- Rolker, C. M., 1895, Production of tin in various parts of the world: 16th Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1894-95, pt. 3, p. 529-530.
- Romberger, S. B., 1980, Metallic mineral resources of Colorado, in *Colorado Geology*, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists--1980 Symposium: p. 225-236.
- Ronzio, A. R., and Salmon, M. L., 1967, Relation between source and composition of turquoise: *Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science*, v. 5, no. 8, p. 30-34.
- Roots, R. D., 1951, Rhodochrosite in Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 26, nos. 3-4, p. 170.
- _____, 1952, Colorado telluriums: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 27, nos. 11-12, p. 576-577.
- Rosemeyer, Tom, 1987, The Grizzly Bear mine, Ouray County, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 62, no. 5, p. 303-308.
- _____, 1988a, Mineralogy of the Camp Bird mine, Ouray County, Colorado [abs.]: in Modreski, P. J., ed., *Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas*: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 121.
- _____, 1988b, The Sunnyside mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 63, no. 5, p. 366-384.
- Rosemeyer, Tom, Raines, Ed, and Stoufer, Robert, 1988, Anatase on quartz from Ouray County, Colorado: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 103-104.
- Rosenberg, P. E., 1967, Variations in the unit-cell dimensions of topaz and their significance: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1890-1895.
- Rosenberg, P. E., 1972, Paragenesis of the topaz-bearing portion of the Brown Derby No. 1 pegmatite, Gunnison County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 57, nos. 3-4, p. 571-583.
- Rosencrans, H. I., 1941, Colorado lapis lazuli: *Gems and Gemology*, v. 3, no. 10, p. 154-156.

- Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1957, Mineralogical notes on the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado, in Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado, New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Eighth Field Conference: p. 199-202.
- Ross, C. S., 1926, A Colorado lamprophyre of the verite type: American Journal of Science, 5th ser., v. 12, no. 69, p. 217-229.
- _____, 1937, Sphalerite from a pegmatite near Spruce Pine, North Carolina: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 5, p. 643-650.
- _____, 1946, Sauconite--a clay mineral of the montmorillonite group: American Mineralogist, v. 31, nos. 9-10, p. 411-424.
- Ross, C. S., and Hendricks, S. B., 1945, Minerals of the montmorillonite group, their origin and relation to soils and clays, in Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1943-45: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 205-B, p. 23-79.
- Ross, C. S., and Kerr, P. F., 1930, Dickite, a kaolin mineral: American Mineralogist, v. 15, no. 1, p. 34-39.
- _____, 1931, The kaolin minerals: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 165-E, p. 151-176.
- Ross, C. S., and Shannon, E. V., 1925a, The origin, occurrence, composition, and physical properties of the mineral iddingsite: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 67, no. 2579, p. 1-19.
- _____, 1925b, Mineralogy--the chemical composition and optical properties of beidellite: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 15, no. 21, p. 467-468.
- Ross, Malcolm, 1959, Mineralogical applications of electron diffraction [pt.] II. Studies of some vanadium minerals of the Colorado Plateau: American Mineralogist, v. 44, nos. 3-4, p. 322-341. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-719, 37 p., (1958).]
- Rouse, R. C., Dunn, P. J., and Peacor, D. R., 1982, Mercury amidonitrate crystals from Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 13, no. 4, p. 233-234.
- Rothwell, R. P., 1902, Tungsten: The Mineral Industry, its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other Countries to the end of 1898: v. 7, p. 719-720.
- Rugg, E. S., 1956, Geology of the Carter mine, Gunnison County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 54 p.
- Russell, R. T., 1945, The Poncha fluorspar deposits, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Report 3-210, 12 p.
- Sage, R. P., 1966, Geology and mineralogy of the Cripple Creek syenite stock, Teller County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 236 p.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, Tin resources of the world: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1301, 55 p.
- Salotti, C. A., 1962, Anthophyllite within the albite-epidote hornfels facies, Fremont County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 47, nos. 9-10, p. 1055-1066.
- _____, 1965, Mineralogy and paragenesis of the Cotopaxi, Colorado, Cu-Zn skarn deposit: American Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 9, p. 1179-1212.
- Sameshima, T., Henderson, G. S., Black, P. M., and Rodgers, K. A., 1985, X-ray diffraction studies of vivianite, metavivianite and baričite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 49, pt. 1, p. 81-85.
- Sand, L. B., and Baur, G. S., 1959, Genesis of kaolinite in Cretaceous shales of central Colorado, in Ingerson, Earl, ed., Clays and clay minerals, International Series of Monographs of Earth Science, no. 2: Proceedings of 6th Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals, p. 188-195.

- Sandberg, A. E., 1935, Notes on ore minerals from the Sugar Loaf district, Lake County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society, v. 13, no. 8, p. 495-504.
- Sanders, G. F., Jr., Scott, G. R., and Naeser, C. W., 1976, The Buffalo Peaks andesite of central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1405-F, p. F1-F8.
- Sanford, Samuel, and Stone, R. W., 1914, Useful minerals of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 585, 250 p.
- Santos, E. S., 1968, Reflectivity and microindentation hardness of ferroselite from Colorado and New Mexico: American Mineralogist, v. 53, nos. 11-12, p. 2075-2077.
- Sarafian, P. G., and Furbish, W. J., 1965, Solubilities of natural and synthetic ferrimolybdate: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 1-2, p. 223-226.
- Saunders, J. A., 1986, Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines PhD thesis, 171 p.
- Saunders, J. A., and May, E. R., 1986, Bessie G: a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, in A. J. MacDonald, ed., Proceedings of GOLD'86 Conference, Toronto: p. 48-56.
- Schaller, W. T., 1905, Mineralogical notes, in Contributions to Mineralogy from the U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 262, p. 121-144.
- _____, 1908, Notes on powellite and molybdate: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 25, no. 145, p. 71-75.
- _____, 1911a, Natramblygonite, a new mineral: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 31, no. 181, p. 48-50. [Also in Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 49, no. 3, p. 233-235 (1911).]
- _____, 1911b, Mineralogical notes, series 1: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 490, 109 p.
- _____, 1912, Mineralogical notes, series 2: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 509, 115 p.
- _____, 1913, Die Krystallform des Natronamblygonits: Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, v. 51, no. 3, p. 246-247.
- _____, 1914, Mineralogy--The identity of empressite with muthmannite: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 4, no. 17, p. 497-499.
- _____, 1916, Mineralogical notes, series 3: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 610, 164 p.
- Schlottmann, J. D., 1957, Uranium occurrences on the Alaska Humes claims in the Rabbit Ears Pass area, Grand and Jackson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DAO-3-TM-45, 15 p.
- _____, 1961, Foothills mine, Idledale district, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RME-138, 7 p.
- _____, 1964, Foothills mine, in Sims, P. K., and Sheridan, D. M., Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1159, p. 96-98.
- Schlottmann, J. D., and Scott, Bill, 1956, Geologic evaluation report for "Fringe Area" contract on the Lady Bug Group, Jamestown, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report DEB-3-TM-37.
- Schlottmann, J. D., and Smith, L. E., 1954, Preliminary report on uranium mineralization in the Troublesome Formation, Middle Park, Grand County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RME-1042, 14 p.
- Schmidt, E. R., and Heckrodt, R. O., 1959, A dickite with an elongated crystal habit and its dehydroxylation: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 32, no. 247, p. 314-323.

- Schmitt, L. J., [Jr.], and Raymond, W. H., 1976, Geology and mineral deposits of the Needle Mountains district, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-244, 83 p.
- _____ 1977, Geology and mineral deposits of the Needle Mountains district, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1434, 40 p.
- Schrader, F. C., Stone, R. W., and Sanford, Samuel, 1917, Useful minerals of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 624, 412 p.
[Revision of Bulletin 585.]
- Schrocke, Helmut, 1960, Isomorphiebeziehungen in der Wolframitgruppe: Beiträge zur Mineralogie und Petrographie, v. 7, p. 166-206.
- Schroeder, D. A., 1985, Zircon morphology of Precambrian rocks of part of the northern Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 4, p. 264.
- Schultz, P. R., 1981, Colorado lapis lazuli from the Blue Wrinkle mine in Gunnison County: Lapidary Journal, v. 34, no. 11, p. 2344-2346.
- Schwartz, G. M., and Park, C. F., Jr., 1930, Pseudo-eutectic textures (discussion): Economic Geology, v. 25, no. 6, p. 658-663.
- Schwartz, G. M., Varnes, D. J., and Eckel, E. B., 1949, Disseminated chalcopyrite with platinum and palladium, in Eckel, E. B., Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 219, p. 63-70.
- Schwarz, F. P., Jr., 1967, Geology and ore deposits of Minnie Gulch, San Juan County, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 238 p.
- Schwarz, T. E., 1888, Notes on the ore occurrence of the Red Mountain district [Ouray County, Colorado]: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 77-85. [Also published in American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Bulletin 2, p. 267-274 (1905).]
- Scott, G. R., 1949, Geodes at Garden Park, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 24, nos. 3-4, p. 142-143.
- _____ 1957, Genthelvite from Cookstove Mountain, El Paso County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 42, nos. 5-6, p. 425-429.
- _____ 1962, Geology of the Littleton Quadrangle, Jefferson, Douglas, and Arapahoe Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1121-L, p. L1-L53.
- _____ 1963a, Bedrock geology of the Kassler quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 421-B, p. 71-125.
- _____ 1972, Geologic map of the Morrison Quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-790-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Scott, G. R., and Cobban, W. A., 1964, Stratigraphy of the Niobrara Formation at Pueblo, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 5454-L, P. L1-L30.
- Scott, G. R., and Wobus, R. A., 1973, Reconnaissance geologic map of Colorado Springs and vicinity, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-482.
- Seaman, D. M., 1934, Minerals and mineral deposits of the San Juan Region, Colorado: The University of Colorado Studies, v. 22, no. 1, p. 60.
[Also published as a M.S. thesis, Boulder, University of Colorado.]
- _____ 1935a, Chrysoberyl near Golden, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 5, p. 71.
- _____ 1935b, Crystallized tetrahedrite and chalcopyrite, from Lake City, Colorado: The Mineralogist, v. 3, no. 4, p. 14.
- _____ 1935c, Lake City mining district, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 8, p. 124-125.

- ____ 1935d, Fluorite deposits of Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado: The Mineralogist, v. 3, no. 5, p. 7-8.
- ____ 1936, Fluorescent minerals from little known localities: Rocks and Minerals, v. 11, no. 4, p. 52-53.
- ____ 1949, Carnegie Museum-Pennsylvania State College expedition to Colorado (1948): Rocks and Minerals, v. 24, nos. 5-6, p. 227-238.
- ____ 1960, Pegmatite minerals of the United States: Rocks and Minerals, v. 35, no. 1-2, p. 13-18.
- ____ 1976, Fluorescent minerals from little known localities: Rocks and Minerals, v. 51, no. 10, p. 493-494.
- ____ 1979, Gold in rhyolite at Nathrop, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 54, no. 3, p. 108-109.
- Seanor, C. M., and Hill, C. A., 1987, Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Colorado: Cave Research Foundation 1986 Annual Report, p. 21-24.
- Sears, C. E., Jr., 1953, Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization in the Climax molybdenum deposit, Climax, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 56 p.
- Segerstrom, Kenneth, and Young, E. J., 1972, General geology of the Hahns Peak and Farwell Mountain Quadrangles, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1349, 63 p.
- Serna-Isaza, M. J., 1971, Geology and geochemistry of Calico Peak, Dolores County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 88 p.
- Seymour, D. L., 1962, Geologic features of the Mount Guyot Area, Summit County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 102 p.
- Shannon, E. V., 1921, Notes on anglesite, anthophyllite, calcite, datolite, sillimanite, stilpnomelane, tetrahedrite and triplite: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 58, no. 2345, p. 437-453.
- ____ 1925, Benjaminite, a new sulfosalt mineral of the klaprothite group: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 65, no. 2537, art. 24, p. 1-9.
- Shannon, J. M., and Shannon, G. C., 1985, The mines and minerals of Leadville: Mineralogical Record, v. 16, no. 3, p. 171-201.
- Shannon, J. R., 1986, The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado: evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers and Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 84-86.
- Shannon, J. R., Walker, B. M., Carten, R. B., and Geraghty, E. P., 1982, Unidirectional solidification textures and their significance in determining relative ages of intrusions at the Henderson mine, Colorado: Geology, v. 10, no. 6, p. 293-298.
- Shappirio, J. R., 1962, Geology and petrology of the Tallahassee Creek area, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis.
- Shappirio, J. R., and Heinrich, E. W., 1962, Uranium deposits of the Tallahassee Creek area, Fremont County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 268. [Also published in Economic Geology, v. 56, p. 1341 (1961).]
- Sharp, W. N., 1961, Euclase in greisen pipes and associated deposits, Park County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 46, nos. 11-12, p. 1505-1508.
- ____ 1964, Mt. Antero area, Colorado: in U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-A, Geological Survey Research 1964, Chapter A: p. A9.

- _____ 1970, Extensive zeolitization associated with hot springs in central Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B, p. B14-B20.
- _____ 1976, Geologic map and details of the beryllium and molybdenite occurrences, Mount Antero, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-810, 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000.
- Sharp, W. N., and Gualtieri, J. L., 1968, Lead, copper, molybdenum, and zinc geochemical anomalies south of the Summitville district, Rio Grande County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 557, 7 p.
- _____ 1976, Analytical data from geologic sampling in the eastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado 1966-1968: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-825, 5 p.
- Sharp, W. N., and Hawley, C. C., 1960, Bertrandite-bearing greisen, a new beryllium ore in Lake George district, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1960, Short Papers in the Geological Sciences: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B73-B74.
- Sharps, T. I., 1965, Sulfur deposits of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1-8.
- Shaw, Victor, 1946, Notes on Colorado minerals: Earth Science Digest, v. 1, no. 2, p. 3-6, 19-23.
- Shawe, D. R., 1966, Zonal distribution of elements in some uranium-vanadium roll and tabular ore bodies on the Colorado Plateau, in Geological Survey research, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B, p. B169-B175.
- _____ 1968a, Coincidence of fossil and lithologic zones in the lower part of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Slick Rock district, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1968, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-C, p. C66-C68.
- _____ 1968b, Petrography of sedimentary rocks in the Slick Rock district, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 576-B, p. B1-B34.
- _____ 1976a, Sedimentary rock alteration in the Slick Rock district, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 576-D, p. D1-D51.
- _____ 1976b, Geologic history of the Slick Rock district and vicinity, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 576-E, p. E1-E19.
- Shawe, D. R., and Parker, R. L., 1967, Mafic-ultramafic layered intrusion at Iron Mountain, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1251-A, p. A1-A28.
- Shawe, D. R., Simmons, G. C., and Archbold, N. L., 1968, Stratigraphy of Slick Rock district and vicinity, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 576-A, p. A1-A108.
- Shepard, C. U., Sr., 1877, [Telaspyrine in Boulder County, Colorado]: Contributions to Mineralogy, 1877. [Original paper not seen; see the following for the only known citation: Dana, E. S., 1884, Dana's Mineralogy: 5th ed., app. 3, p. 119.]
- Sheppard, R. A., and Gude, A. J., 3rd, 1986, Magadi-type chert--A distinctive diagenetic variety from lacustrine deposits, in Mumpton, F. A., ed., Studies in Diagenesis: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1578, p. 335-345.
- Sheppard, R. A., Gude, A. J., 3d, Desborough, G. A., and White, J. S., Jr., 1974, Levynne-offretite intergrowths from basalt near Beech Creek, Grant County, Oregon: American Mineralogist, v. 59, nos. 7-8, p. 837-842.

- Sheridan, D. M., 1964, First occurrence of lepidolite in Front Range, in Geological Survey Research 1964: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-A, p. A-94.
- Sheridan, D. M., and Marsh, S. P., 1976, Geologic map of the Squaw Pass quadrangle, Clear Creek, Jefferson, and Gilpin Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1337, scale 1:24,000.
- Sheridan, D. M., Marsh, S. P., Mrose, M. E., and Taylor, R. B., 1976, Mineralogy and geology of the wagnerite occurrence on Santa Fe Mountain, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 955, 23 p.
- Sheridan, D. M., Maxwell, C. H., Albee, A. L., and Van Horn, Richard, 1967, Geology and uranium deposits of the Ralston Buttes district, Jefferson County, Colorado, with sections on Paleozoic and younger sedimentary rocks by Van Horn, Richard: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 520, 121 p.
- _____ 1958, Preliminary map of bedrock geology of the Ralston Buttes quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Minerals Investigations Field Studies Map MF-179, scale 1:24,000.
- Sheridan, D. M., and Raymond, W. H., 1977, Preliminary data on some Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-607, 27 p.
- Sheridan, D. M., and Raymond, W. H., 1984a, Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1550, 31 p.
- Sheridan, D. M., and Raymond, W. H., 1984b, Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-0800, 27 p.
- Sheridan, D. M., Raymond, W. H., and Cox, L. J., 1981, Precambrian sulfide deposits in the Gunnison region, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Callender, J. F., eds., Western Slope Colorado--Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32d Field Conference, p. 273-277.
- Sheridan, D. M., Reed, J. C., Jr., and Bryant, Bruce, 1972, Geologic map of the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-786 [1973], scale 1:24,000.
- Sheridan, D. M., Taylor, R. B., and Marsh, S. P., 1968, Rutile and topaz in Precambrian gneiss, Jefferson and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 567, 7 p.
- Shmakin, B. M., 1979, Composition and structural state of K-feldspars from some U.S. pegmatites: American Mineralogist, v. 64, nos. 1-2, p. 49-56.
- Short, M. N., 1931, Microscopic determination of the ore minerals: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 825, 204 p. [Second edition printed as U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 914, 314 p. (1940).]
- _____ 1937, Etch tests on calaverite, krennerite, and sylvanite: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 5, p. 667-674.
- Short, J., and Roy, R., 1963, Confirmation of defect character in calcium fluoride-yttrium fluoride crystalline solutions: Journal of Physical Chemistry, v. 67, p. 1860-1861.
- Siems, P. L., 1967, Volcanic and economic geology of the Rosita Hills and Silver Cliff districts, Custer County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 222 p.

- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., 1874a, The telluride ores of the Red Cloud and Cold Spring Mines, Gold Hill [Colorado]: Annual Report of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Embracing Colorado [for 1873], Appendix, p. 688-691.
- _____ 1874b, Mineralogical notes--tellurium ores of Colorado; with a note by A. P. Marvine on the position and geology of the Gold Hill mining region: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 8, no. 43, p. 25-29.
- Silver, Caswell, 1957, Railroad Log--the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, Silverton to Durango: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook of Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado, Eighth Field Conference, September 5-7, 1957, p. 75-90.
- Simmons, Jesse, 1961, New beryllium discoveries of Colorado's Badger Flats: Mining World, p. 28-30.
- Simmons, W. B., Jr., 1973, Mineralogy, petrology, and trace-element geochemistry of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 143 p.
- _____ 1975, A summary of the petrogenesis of the granite-pegmatite system in the northern end of the Pikes Peak batholith: Fortschritte Mineralogie, v. 52, Special Issue, International Mineralogical Association Papers and Proceedings of the Ninth General Meeting, (West) Berlin-Regensburg, 1974, p. 251-264.
- _____ 1980, Rare earth pegmatites of the South Platte district, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 11, 131 p.
- _____ 1982, Part B--The South Platte pegmatite district, in Cerný et al, eds., Trip 12, Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado: Geological Association of Canada Field Trip Guidebook, Winnipeg, 1982, p. 25-50.
- Simmons, W. B., Hanson, S. L., Brewster, R. H., Falster, A. U., and Meurer, W. P., 1988, Metamict samarskites from the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado [abs.]: Rocks and Minerals, v. 63, no. 6, p. 458-459 (abstracts from the 15th Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, April 7-10, 1988).
- Simmons, W. B., and Heinrich, E. W., 1971, Rare-earth-fluorine pegmatites of the South Platte district, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 10, pt. 5, p. 919.
- Simon, M. R., 1956, Uranium deposits of central and south-central Colorado, in McGinnis, C. J., ed., Guide Book to the Geology of the Raton Basin, Colorado, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists Guidebook: p. 84-85.
- Sims, P. K., 1954a, Uranium in veins, igneous rocks, and related deposits--Colorado Front Range, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits--Semiannual progress report, June 1 to November 30, 1954: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-490, p. 135-139.
- _____ 1954b, Colorado Front Range, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, Semiannual Progress Report, December 1, 1953 to May 31, 1954: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-440, p. 75-87.
- _____ 1956a, Uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado: Mines Magazine, v. 46, no. 3, p. 77-79.
- _____ 1956b, Paragenesis and structure of pitchblende-bearing veins, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 51, no. 8, p. 739-756. (Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-433, 32 p.)
- _____ 1960, Geology of the Central City-Idaho Springs area, Front Range, Colorado, in Weimer, R. J., and Haun, J. D., eds., Guide to the Geology of Colorado: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Colorado Scientific Society, p. 279-285.

- Sims, P. K., and Barton, P. B., Jr., 1961, Some aspects of the geochemistry of sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 56, no. 7, p. 1211-1237.
- Sims, P. K., Drake, A. A., Jr., and Moench, R. H., 1954, Preliminary geologic and vein maps of part of the Central City district, Gilpin and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 8 p.
- Sims, P. K., Drake, A. A., Jr., and Tooker, E. W., 1963, Economic geology of the Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 359, 231 p.
- Sims, P. K., and Gable, D. J., 1963, Cordierite-bearing mineral assemblages in Precambrian rocks, Central City quadrangle, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1963, Short papers in geology and hydrology, articles 1-59: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 475-B, p. B35-B37.
- _____, 1964, Geology of Precambrian rocks, Central City district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 474-C, p. C1-C52.
- _____, 1967, Petrology and structure of Precambrian rocks, Central City Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 554-E, p. E1-E56.
- Sims, P. K., Osterwald, F. W., and Tooker, E. W., 1955, Uranium deposits in the Eureka Gulch area, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1032-A, p. 1-31. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-125, 52 p. (1954).]
- Sims, P. K., and Phair, George, 1952, Geology of the Copper King mine area, Prairie Divide, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-311, pt. 1, 44 p.
- Sims, P. K., Phair, George, and Moench, R. H., 1958, Geology of the Copper King uranium mine, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1032-D, p. 171-221. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-424, 1955.]
- Sims, P. K., and Sheridan, D. M., 1964, Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colorado, *with sections by* King, R. U., Moore, F. B., Richter, D. H., and Schlottman, J. D.: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1159, 116 p.
- Sims, P. K., and Tooker, E. W., 1955, Localization of metatorbernite in altered wall rocks, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1680.
- _____, 1956, Pitchblende deposits in the Central City district and adjoining areas, Gilpin and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado, *in* Page, L. R., and others, Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium by the U.S. Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the United Nations International Conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, p. 105-111.
- Sims, P. K., and Toulmin, Priestley, 3d, 1961, Temperature of formation of a Precambrian massive sulfide deposit, Copper King mine, Front Range, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1961, Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, articles 1-146: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-B, p. B1-B2.
- Sims, P. K., Young, E. J., and Sharp, W. N., 1961, Coffinite in uranium vein deposits of the Front Range, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1961, Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, articles 1-146: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-B, p. B3-B5.

- Sims, P. K., and others, 1963, Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 371, 119 p. [Abstract also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-601, 10 p. (1959).]
- Singewald, J. T., Jr., 1912, The iron ore deposits of the Cebolla district, Gunnison County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 7, no. 6, p. 560-573.
- _____, 1913, The titaniferous iron ores of the United States--Their Composition and Economic Value: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 64, 145 p.
- Singewald, Q. D., 1942, Stratigraphy, structure, and mineralization in the Beaver-Tarryall area, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 928-A, p. 1-44.
- _____, 1951, Geology and ore deposits of the upper Blue River area, Summit County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 970, 74 p.
- _____, 1955, Sugar Loaf and St. Kevin mining districts, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1027-E, p. 251-299.
- Singewald, Q. D., and Brock, M. R., 1956, Thorium deposits in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, in Page, L. R., and others, Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium by the U.S. Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the United Nations International Conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, p. 581-585.
- Singewald, Q. D., and Butler, B. S., 1931, Preliminary report on the geology of Mount Lincoln and the Russia mine, Park County, Colo.: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 12, no. 12, p. 389-406.
- _____, 1941, Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 911, 74 p.
- Skewes, Edward, 1896, The ore-shoots of Cripple Creek: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 26, p. 553-579.
- Slack, J. F., 1976, Hypogene zoning and multistage vein mineralization in the Lake City area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Palo Alto, Stanford University Ph. D. thesis, 327 p.
- _____, 1980, Multistage vein ores of the Lake City district, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 75, no. 7, p. 963-991.
- Slebir, E. J., 1957, The geology of north Cement Creek area, Gunnison County., Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 93 p.
- Smith, Art, 1987, The A.Y. and Minnie mines, California Gulch, Leadville, Colorado: Mineral News, v. 3, no. 1, p. 9-10.
- Smith, A. E., Jr., 1974, Minerals of Creede, Mineral County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 49, no. 6, p. 394-400.
- Smith, A. E., Jr., Raines, Ed, and Feitz, Leland, 1985, Great Pockets--The Cresson vug, Cripple Creek: Mineralogical Record, v. 16, no. 3, p. 231-238.
- Smith, A. E., Jr., and Rosemeyer, Tom, 1986, Great Pockets: the National Belle mine: The Mineralogical Record, v. 17, no. 4, p. 229-236.
- Smith, C. B., McCallum, M. E., and Coopersmith, H. G., 1977, Petrography, petrology, and chemistry of kimberlite from the Colorado-Wyoming State line and Iron Mountain, Wyoming districts, in Proceedings of Second International Kimberlite Conference, 1977--Extended Abstracts: v. 1, p. 178-189. [Published by American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.]
- Smith, D. A., 1977, Colorado Mining--a photographic history: Albuquerque, New Mexico University Press, 176 p.
- Smith, Don, Sr., 1972, A spectacular goethite find in the Dana locale of Florissant, Colorado: Lapidary Journal, v. 26, no. 9, p. 1310-1316.

- Smith, F. G., 1942, Variation in the properties of pyrite: American Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 1, p. 1-19.
- Smith, G. F. H., 1902, On the remarkable problem presented by the crystalline development of calaverite, with a chemical analysis by G. T. Prior: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 13, no. 60, p. 122-150.
- Smith, J. A., 1870, Catalogue of the principal minerals of Colorado: publisher unknown, Central City, Colorado, 16 p.
- _____, 1883, Report on the development of the mineral, metallurgical, agricultural, pastoral, and other resources of Colorado for the years 1881 and 1882: Chain and Hardy Publishers [Denver], 150 p.
- Smith, J. L., 1877, Examination of american minerals. No. 6--Description of columbic acid minerals from new localities in the United States, embracing a reclamation for the restoration of the rare columbium to the element now called niobium. Description and analyses of columbite, samarskite, euxenite, and fergusonite, and the new species hatchettolite, and rogersite--Columbite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 13, no. 77, p. 362.
- Smith, J. V., 1953, Reexamination of the crystal structure of melilite: American Mineralogist, v. 38, nos. 7-8, p. 643-661.
- Smith, J. W., and Milton, Charles, 1966, Dawsonite in the Green River Formation of Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 61, no. 6, p. 1029-1042.
- Smith, J. W., and Robb, W. A., 1966, Ankerite in the Green River Formation's mahogany zone: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 36, no. 2, p. 486-490.
- _____, 1973, Aragonite and the genesis of carbonates in Mahogany zone oil shales of Colorado's Green River Formation: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 7727, 21 p.
- Smith, J. W., and Young, N. B., 1969, Determination of dawsonite and nahcolite in Green River Formation oil shales: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 7286, 20 p.
- Smith, L. E., and Baker, K. E., 1951, Uranium in Fall River area, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RMO-913, 12 p.
- _____, 1953, Results of exploration for uranium at the Caribou mine, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RME-1000, 33 p.
- Smith, M. L., 1970, Delrioite and metadelrioite from Montrose County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 55, nos. 1-2, p. 185-200.
- Smith, W. B., 1885, Appendix--Notes upon the occurrence of topaz at Devil's Head Mountain, in Cross, Whitman, and Hillebrand, W. F., Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 20, p. 73-74.
- _____, 1886, Notes on the crystal beds of Topaz Butte: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 108-115. [Also published in American Journal of Science, 3d ser., v. 33, no. 194, p. 134-135 (1887).]
- _____, 1887a, Mineralogical notes, No. I: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 155-160.
- _____, 1887b, Mineralogical notes, No. II: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 161-166.
- _____, 1887c, Mineralogical notes, No. III: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 175-179.
- Smith, W. L., Stone, Jerome, Riska, D. D., Levine, Harry, 1955, Doverite, a new yttrium mineral [New Jersey]: Science, v. 122, no. 3157, p. 31.
- Snyder, G. L., 1978, Intrusive rocks northeast of Steamboat Springs, Park Range, Colorado, with a section on Geochronology by C. E. Hedge: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1041, 42 p.

- Socolow, A. A., 1955, Geology of the Irwin district, Colorado: New York, Columbia University Ph. D. thesis, 113 p.
- Soulé, J. H., 1956, Reconnaissance of the "Red Bed" copper deposits in southeastern Colorado and New Mexico: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7740, 74 p.
- Spencer, A. C., 1903, Reconnaissance examination of the copper deposits at Pearl, Colo., in Contributions to economic geology, 1902: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 213, p. 163-169.
- Spencer, B. C., 1978, Stratiform magnetite-ilmenite deposits of the McClure Mountain-Iron Mountain ultramafic-alkalic complex, Fremont County, Colorado: University of Michigan M.S. thesis.
- Spencer, B. C., Heinrich, E. W., and Alexander, D. H., 1978, Geochemistry and mineralogy of stratiform magnetite-ilmenite ores of the McClure Mountain mafic-alkalic complex, Fremont County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts, v. 10, no. 6, p. 285.
- Spencer, Edmondson, 1930, A contribution to the study of moonstone from Ceylon and other areas and of the stability relations of alkali feldspars: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 22, no. 130, p. 291-367.
- Spencer, L. J., 1895, Enargite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 11, no. 49, p. 69-79.
- _____, 1907, Note on "feather-ore"--identity of "domingite" [= "warrenite"] with jamesonite: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 14, no. 66, p. 207-210.
- Spock, L. E., Jr., 1928, Geological reconnaissance of parts of Grand, Jackson and Larimer Counties, Colorado: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, v. 30, p. 177-261.
- Spomer, Robert, 1975, Mt. Antero--the high and the mighty: Lapidary Journal, v. 29, no. 9, p. 1634-1648.
- Spry, P. G., 1987, Compositional zoning in zincian spinel: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 97-104.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Aspen mining district, with atlas: U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 31, 260 p.
- Spurr, J. E., and Garrey, G. H., 1908, Economic geology of Georgetown quadrangle (together with the Empire district), Colorado, with general geology by Sidney H. Ball: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 63, 422 p.
- Staatz, M. H., 1964, Thorium, in Mineral and water resources of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey and the Colorado Minerals Industrial Board, 88th Congress, 2d session, 1964, p. 132-135.
- Staatz, M. H., Adams, J. W., and Wahlberg, J. S., 1976, Brown, yellow, orange, and greenish-black thorites from the Seerie pegmatite, Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 4, no. 5, p. 575-582.
- Staatz, M. H., Armbrustmacher, T. J., Olson, J. C., Brownfield, I. K., and Brock, M. R., Lemons, J. F., Jr., Coppa, L. V., and Clingan, B. V., 1979, Principal thorium resources in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 805, 42 p.
- Staatz, M. H., and Conklin, N. M., 1966, Rare-earth thorium carbonate veins of the Road Gulch area, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1966, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B, p. B130-B133.
- Staatz, M. H., Griffitts, W. R., and Barnett, P. R., 1965, Differences in the minor element composition of beryl in various environments: American Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 10, p. 1783-1795.
- Staatz, M. H., Hall, R. B., Macke, D. L., Armbrustmacher, T. J., and Brownfield, I. K., 1980, Thorium resources of selected regions in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 824, 32 p.

- Staatz, M. H., Murata, K. J., and Glass, J. J., 1955, Variation of composition and physical properties of tourmaline with its position in the pegmatite [Colorado]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 40, nos. 9-10, p. 789-804.
- Staatz, M. H., and Trites, A. F., [Jr.], 1955, Geology of the Quartz Creek pegmatite district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 265, 111 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-138, 288 p. (1952).]
- Stager, H. K., 1951, Carnotite resources of the Calamity Group area, Mesa County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-146, 30 p.
- Standish, R. P., 1971, Zoned andradite from Cripple Creek, Colorado [abs.], in *Geological studies of the northwest Adirondacks*: New York State Geological Association, 43rd Annual Meeting, May 7-9, 1971, Field Trip Guidebook.
- Staples, L. W., and Cook, C. W., 1931, A microscopic investigation of molybdenite ore from Climax, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 1-17.
- Stark, J. H., 1979, Geology of the Mena mine area with emphasis on the mineralogy and paragenesis of the Mena mine deposit, Jefferson County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 164 p.
- Stark, J. H., and Thompson, T. B., 1980, Mineralogy and paragenesis of the Mena mine vein, Front Range, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 305.
- Stark, J. T., 1934, Heavy minerals in the Tertiary intrusives of central Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 19, no. 12, p. 586-592.
- Stegen, R. J., 1988, Geology and geochemistry of the Smuggler mine Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu-Ba manto deposits, Aspen, Colorado: M.S. thesis, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 202 p.
- Stegen, R. J., Beaty, D. W., and Thompson, T. B., 1988, Paragenesis of the mineralization event at Aspen, Colorado, based on structural, textural, and mineralogical studies of the orebodies in the Smuggler mine: in Modreski, P. J., ed., *Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas*: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 141-147.
- Steiger, R. H., and Hart, S. R., 1967, The microcline-orthoclase transition within a contact aureole: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, nos. 1 and 2, p. 87-116.
- Stein, J. F., 1962, A quest for turquoise: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 369-370. [Also published in v. 30, no. 9, p. 2210-2212 (1976).]
- Steininger, R. C., 1973, Hydrothermal alteration in some quartz monzonite dikes at the Climax molybdenum deposit, Colorado: *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*, v. 20, pt. 1, p. 115-128.
- _____, 1976, Geology of the Mount Aetna molybdenum prospect, Chaffee County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 635.
- Stephens, M. M., 1931, Effect of light on polished surfaces of silver minerals: *American Mineralogist*, v. 16, no. 22, p. 532-549.
- Stern, T. W., and Steiff, L. R., 1959, Radium-uranium equilibrium and radium-uranium ages of some secondary minerals, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 151-156.

- Stern, T. W., Stieff, L. R., Evans, H. T., Jr., and Sherwood, A. M., 1957, Doloresite, a new vanadium oxide mineral from the Colorado Plateau: American Mineralogist, v. 42, nos. 9-10, p. 587-593. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-656, 15 p. (1957).]
- Stern, T. W., Stieff, L. R., Girhard, M. N., and Meyrowitz, Robert, 1956, The occurrence and properties of metatyuyamunite, $\text{Ca}(\text{UO}_2)_2(\text{VO}_4)_2 \cdot 3-5\text{H}_2\text{O}$: American Mineralogist, v. 41, nos. 3-4, p. 187-201. (Also published as U.S. Geological Survey TEI-457, 1955, 27 p.)
- Sterrett, D. B., 1908, Precious stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1907, pt. 2--Nonmetallic products, p. 795-842.
- _____, 1909, Precious stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1908, pt. 2--Nonmetallic products, p. 805-859.
- _____, 1914a, Gems and precious stones: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States 1913, pt. 2--Nonmetals, p. 649-708.
- _____, 1914b, Some deposits of mica in the United States, in Contributions to Economic Geology, 1913, Pt. I.--Metals and Nonmetals except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 580-F, p. 65-125.
- _____, 1923, Mica deposits of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 740, 342 p.
- Steven, T. A., 1948(?), The fluorspar deposits of the St. Peter's Dome district, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Report 3-218, 4 p.
- _____, 1949, Geology and fluorspar deposits of the St. Peters Dome district, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 15, no. 6, p. 257-284.
- _____, 1954, Geology of the Northgate fluorspar district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigation Field Studies Map MF 13, 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000.
- _____, 1960, Geology and fluorspar deposits, Northgate district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1082-F, p. 323-422.
- _____, 1964, Geologic setting of the Spar City district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1963, Short papers in geology and hydrology, articles 122-172: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 475-D, p. D123-D127.
- _____, 1968, Ore deposits in the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 706-713.
- Steven, T. A., and Bieniewski, C. L., 1977, Mineral resources of the La Garita Wilderness, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, with a section on Geophysical Interpretation by G. P. Eaton: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1420, 65 p.
- Steven, T. A., and Eaton, G. P., 1975, Environment of ore deposition in the Creede mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: I. Geologic, hydrologic, and geophysical setting: Economic Geology, v. 70, p. 1023-1037.
- Steven, T. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Calderas of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 958, 35 p.
- Steven, T. A., Lipman, P. W., Fisher, F. S., Bieniewski, C. L., and Meeves, H. C., 1977, Mineral resources of study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive area, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1391-E, p. E1-E126.

- Steven, T. A., and Ratté, J. C., 1960a, Geology and ore deposits of the Summitville district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 343, 70 p.
- _____, 1960b, Relation of mineralization to caldera subsidence in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1960, Short papers in the geological sciences: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B14-B17.
- _____, 1965, Geology and structural control of ore deposition in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 487, 90 p.
- Steven, T. A., Schmitt, L. J., Jr., Sheridan, M. J., and Williams, F. E., 1969, Mineral resources of the San Juan primitive area, Colorado, with a section on Iron resources in the Irving Formation by J. E. Gair and Harry Klemic: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1261-F, p. F1-F187.
- Steven, T. A., and Van Loenen, R. E., 1971, Clinoptilolite-bearing tuff beds in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1971, Chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-C, p. C98-C103.
- Stevens, D. N., 1965, Geology and geochemistry of ore deposits and wallrock of the Buckskin Joe mine and vicinity, Buckskin-Mosquito mining district, Park County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph. D. thesis, 97 p.
- Stevens, R. E., 1938, New analyses of lepidolites and their interpretation: American Mineralogist, v. 23, no. 10, p. 607-628.
- Stevenson, T. V., 1976, Historic Hahns Peak: Fort Collins, Colorado, Robinson Press, Inc., 148 p.
- Stewart, J. H., 1953, Carnotite resources of the Moon and Horse Mesa areas, Mesa and Montrose Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-165, 41 p.
- Stieff, L. R., Stern, T. W., and Sherwood, A. M., 1955, Preliminary description of coffinite--a new uranium mineral [Colorado Plateau]: Science, v. 121, no. 3147, p. 608-609.
- _____, 1956, Coffinite, a uranium silicate with hydroxyl substitution: a new mineral: American Mineralogist, v. 41, nos. 9-10, p. 675-688. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-538, 22 p. (1955).]
- Stocking, H. E., and Page, L. R., 1956, Natural occurrence of uranium in the United States--a summary, in Page and others, 1956, Contribution to the geology of uranium and thorium by the United States Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the United Nations International Conference of peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, p. 5-12.
- Stoffregen, R. E., 1983, Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 698.
- Stoffregen, R. E., and Alpers, C. N., 1987, Woodhouseite and svanbergite in hydrothermal ore deposits: apatite destruction during advanced argillic alteration: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 201-221.
- Stokes, W. L., and Fisher, R. P., 1945, Vanadium deposits in the Gateway area, Mesa County, Colorado, and the adjoining part of Grand County, Utah with map by Stokes, W. L., Russell, R. T., Fischer, R. P., and Butler, A. P., Jr., Geology map of the Gateway area, Mesa County, Colorado, and adjoining part of Grand County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Map 3-173, scale 1 inch to 1 mile.

- Stokes, W. L., and Phoenix, D. A., 1948, Geology of the Egnar-Gypsum Valley area, San Miguel and Montrose Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Preliminary Map OM-93 (with text), scale 1:48,000.
- Stone, J. B., 1934, Limonite deposits at the Orient mine, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 317-329.
- Stose, G. W., 1912, Description of the Apishapa quadrangle [Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas, Folio 186, 12 p.
- Stout, J. L., 1958, Geology of the Siloam area, Pueblo County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 143 p.
- Struthers, Joseph, 1903, Bismuth: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 76, no. 1, p. 14.
- Stumpf, E. F., 1970, New electron probe and optical data on gold tellurides: *American Mineralogist*, v. 55, nos. 5-6, p. 808-814.
- Sueno, Shigeho, Matsuura, Shigeru, and Prewitt, C. T., 1985, Fe-deficient olivine structure type minerals from Colorado, U.S.A. and Japan: *Mineralogical Journal*, v. 12, no. 8, p. 376-392.
- Sun, Ming-Shan, 1957, The nature of iddingsite in some basaltic rocks of New Mexico: *American Mineralogist*, v. 42, nos. 7-8, p. 525-533.
- Sunagawa, I., and Endo, Y., 1968, Macro- and micro-morphology of quartz and pyrite, *in* Fifth General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Papers and Proceedings: Cambridge, England, August 30-September 3, 1966, p. 63-84.
- Sundius, N., 1925, Optische Bestimmungen an FeCO_3 , MnCO_3 und $\text{CaMg}(\text{CO}_3)_2$: *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 269-270.
- Surdam, R. C., and Parker, R. B., 1972, Authigenic aluminosilicate minerals in the tuffaceous rocks of the Green River Formation, Wyoming: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 83, no. 3, p. 689-700.
- Sutton, J. A., and Stipp, H. E., 1975, Columbite, *in* Mineral Facts and Problems, 1975 ed: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 667, p. 281-291.
- Swindle, L. J., 1975, Digging for pegmatite pockets in the Pikes Peak region of Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 29, no. 3, p. 682-702.
- _____, 1976a, Amazonite--A specimen from the Centennial State, Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 96-98.
- _____, 1976b, A surprising find: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 29, no. 11, p. 2128-2130.
- _____, 1980, A mine and its tailing--pyrite crystals from Leadville, Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 33, no. 12, p. 2578-2587.
- _____, 1982, Amethyst quartz with goethite inclusions: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 144-157.
- Switzer, George, 1939a, Twinned octahedra of fluorite and associated minerals from Mt. Antero [Colorado][abs.]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 193.
- _____, 1939b, Granite pegmatites of the Mt. Antero region, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 24, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 791-809.
- Taggart, J. E., Jr., and Foord, E. E., 1980, Conichalcite, cuprian austinite, and plumbian conichalcite from La Plata County, Colorado: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 37-38.
- Tatum, R. M., 1946, Geology of the Trinidad region: *Southwestern Lore*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 33-60.
- Taylor, R. B., and King, R. U., 1967, Preliminary report on mid-Tertiary rhyolite vents and associated mineralization south of Georgetown, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 67-209, 15 p.

- Taylor, R. B., and Sims, P. K., 1962, Precambrian gabbro in the central Front Range Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1962, Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 120-179: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-D, p. D118-D122.
- Taylor, R. B., Sheridan, D. M., and Selner, G. I., 1987, Proterozoic gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten deposits and occurrences in Colorado, an experimental publication on 5 1/4 inch disk for microcomputers that use the DOS operating system: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-99, 1-5 1/4 disk.
- Teagardner, Byron, 1927, [Bornite from Jamestown], *in* Localities Department: Rocks and Minerals, v. 2, no. 1, p. 36.
- Temple, A. K., and Grogan, R. M., 1965, Carbonatite and related alkalic rocks at Powderhorn, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 60, no. 4, p. 672-692.
- Theis, N. J., Madson, M. E., Rosenlund, G. C., Reinhart, W. R., and Gardner, H. A., 1981, National uranium resource evaluation, Durango Quadrangle, Colorado: Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction, Colorado as report GJQ-011, 48 p.
- Thiesmeyer, L. R., 1938, Origin of fibrous gypsum veins in the Lykins and Morrison Formations of Colorado [abs.]: *American Mineralogist*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 179-180.
- Theobald, P. K., Jr., and Guilinger, R. R., 1955, A radioactive copper-bearing shear zone in the vicinity of the F.M.D. mine, Jefferson County, Colorado, *in* Geological investigations of radioactive deposits--semiannual progress report for June 1 to November 30, 1955: p. 202-212.
- Theobald, P. K., Jr., and Thompson, C. E., 1959, Geochemical prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates used to locate a tungsten deposit: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 411, 13 p.
- Thoenen, J. R., 1941, Alunite resources of the United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 3561, 48 p.
- Thompson, M. E., and Roach, C. H., 1955, The mineralogy of the Peanut mine, Montrose County, Colorado [abs.]: *Economic Geology*, v. 50, no. 7, p. 794.
- Thompson, M. E., Roach, Carl, and Braddock, William, 1956, New occurrences of native selenium: *American Mineralogist*, v. 41, nos. 1-2, p. 156-157.
- Thompson, M. E., Roach, C. H., and Meyrowitz, Robert, 1956a, Simplotite, new calcium tetravanadate from the Colorado Plateau: *Science*, v. 123, no. 3207, p. 1078.
- _____ 1956b, Duttonite, new vanadium mineral from Peanut Mine, Montrose County, Colorado: *Science*, v. 123, p. 990. [Also published in *American Mineralogist*, v. 42, nos. 7-8, p. 455-460 (1957).]
- _____ 1957, Duttonite, a new quadrivalent vanadium oxide from the Peanut mine, Montrose County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 42, nos. 7-8, p. 455-460.
- _____ 1958a, Simplotite, a new quadrivalent vanadium mineral from the Colorado Plateau: *American Mineralogist*, v. 43, nos. 1-2, p. 16-24.
- _____ 1958b, Sherwoodite, a mixed vanadium (IV)-vanadium (V) mineral from the Colorado Plateau: *American Mineralogist*, v. 43, nos. 7-8, p. 749-755. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-694, 15 p. (1957).]
- Thompson, M. E., and Sherwood, A. M., 1959, Delrioite, a new calcium strontium vanadate from Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 44, nos. 3-4, p. 261-264.

- Thompson, R. M., 1949, The telluride minerals and their occurrence in Canada: *American Mineralogist*, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 342-382.
- _____, 1950, The probable non-existence of alaskaite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 35, nos. 5-6, p. 456-457.
- Thompson, R. M., Peacock, M. A., Rowland, J. F., Berry, L. G., 1951, Empressite and "Stuetzite": *American Mineralogist*, v. 36, nos. 5-6, p. 458-470.
- Thompson, T. B., and Pulfrey, R. J., 1973, The Mt. Antero Granite, Sawatch Range, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 117-122.
- Thompson, T. B., Trippel, A. D., and Dwelley, P. C., 1985, Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1669-1688.
- Thornton, W. M., Jr., 1910, An association of enargite, covellite, and pyrite from Ouray Co., Colorado: *American Journal of Science*, 4th ser., v. 29, no. 172, p. 358-359.
- Thraillkill, J. V., 1960, Origin and development of Fulford Cave, Colorado: *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, v. 22, pt. 1, p. 54-65.
- _____, 1963, Moonmilk, cave pearls, and pool accretions from Fulford Cave, Colorado: *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, v. 25, pt. 2.
- Thurston, W. R., 1955, Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colorado: *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1011, 185 p.
- Tisot, P. R., and Murphy, W. I. R., 1960, Physicochemical properties of Green River oil shale--particle size and particle-size distribution of inorganic constituents: *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 558-562.
- Titely, S. R., 1967, Mineralogy and significance of some precious metal sulfosalts and sulfides from Gilman, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 115, p. 452-453.
- Toll, R. H., 1908, La Plata Mountains, Colorado: *Mining and Scientific Press*, v. 97, no. 22, p. 741-744.
- Tooker, E. W., 1963, Altered wallrocks in the central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Gilpin and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado: *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 439, 102 p.
- Tovote, W., 1906, Das Pechblende-Vorkommen in Gilpin-County, Colorado: *Oesterreichische Zeitschrift Bergwirtsch und Hüttenwes.*, v. 54, no. 18, p. 223-224.
- Towner, J. M., 1969, Rockhounding at Creede, Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 23, no. 9, p. 1286-1291.
- _____, 1972, Adventures in rock collecting around Creede, Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 26, no. 5, p. 728-730, 743-747.
- Travis, R. B., 1956, Note on large cordierite porphyroblasts, Fremont County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 41, nos. 9-10, p. 796-799.
- Triplehorn, D. M., and Bohor, B. F., 1983, Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 299-304.
- Truebe, H. A., 1974, Notes on the mineral occurrences of the Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (privately published): *Crested Butte, Colorado*, 239 p.
- _____, 1977a, Lapis lazuli in the Italian Mountain area of Colorado: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 54-58, 78, 80.
- _____, 1977b, Orthoclase from West Maroon Pass, Colorado: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 363-367.
- _____, 1978, Ilvaite--a new Colorado occurrence: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 252-253.

- _____ 1980, The Humbolt Pillar: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 1, p. 36.
- _____ 1981a, Shavano Peak--A new Mt. Antero?: Mineralogical Record, v. 12, no. 6, p. 365-367.
- _____ 1981b, Water-clear barite from Muddy Creek, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 12, no. 2, p. 79-80.
- _____ 1982, A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado: Tucson, University of Arizona M.S. thesis, 102 p.
- _____ 1984, Minerals of the Italian Mountain area, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 15, no. 2, p. 75-88.
- Trudell, L. G., Beard, T. N., and Smith, J. W., 1970, Green River Formation lithology and oil-shale correlation in the Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 7357, 226 p.
- Tschernik, Gustav, 1905, Resultate der analyse einer amerikanischen varietät des yttrocerit und des mit ihm zusammen gefundenen topas: Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft Verhandlungen, Leningrad, v. 42, p. 51-67. [Abstracted in Zeitschrift Kristallographie, v. 43, p. 69 (1907).]
- Tunell, George, 1941, The atomic arrangement of sylvanite: American Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 8, p. 457-477.
- _____ 1954, The crystal structures of the gold-silver tellurides: Office of Naval Research, Contract N6-ONR-275, Task Order 10, Research Project NR-081-105, 68 p. [Also in Final Report 68 p, Los Angeles, Dept. of Geology, University of California (1954).]
- Tunell, George, and Ksanda, C. J., 1937, The space-group and unit cell of sylvanite: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 5, p. 728-730.
- Tunell, George, and Murata, K. J., 1950, The atomic arrangement and chemical composition of krennerite: American Mineralogist, v. 35, nos. 11-12, p. 959-984.
- Tweto, Ogden [L.], 1947, Scheelite in the Boulder district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 42, no. 1, p. 47-56.
- _____ 1954, Geologic map of the Pando area, Eagle and Summit Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigation Field Studies Map MF-12, scale 1:14,400.
- _____ 1960, Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 55, no. 7, p. 1406-1428.
- _____ 1965, Gold Hill, Quartz Creek, and Tincup mining districts, in Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E48-E49.
- _____ 1968a, Leadville District, Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales Volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 681-705.
- _____ 1968b, Geologic setting and interrelationships of mineral deposits in the mountain province of Colorado and south-central Wyoming, in Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 551-588.
- _____ 1974, Geologic map and sections of the Holy Cross quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-830, scale 1:24,000.
- _____ 1977, Nomenclature of Precambrian rocks in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1422-D, p. D1-D22.
- Tweto, Ogden, Bryant, Bruce, and Williams, F. E., 1970, Mineral resources of the Gore Range-Eagles Nest Primitive area and vicinity, Summit and Eagle Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1319-C, p. C1-C127.

- Tweto, O. L., and Lovering, T. S., 1947, The Gilman district, Eagle County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 378-387.
- _____, 1977, Geology of the Minturn 15-Minute Quadrangle, Eagle and Summit Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 956, 96 p.
- Tweto, Ogden, and Yates, R. G., 1945, A memorandum report on the Cochetopa Creek Quicksilver deposit: U.S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Report 3-189, 4 p.
- Umpleby, J. B., 1917, Manganese iron ore occurrence at Red Cliff, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 104, no. 26, p. 1140-1141.
- Ungemach, H., 1908, Notes cristallographiques sur la barytine de différents gisements: Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie, v. 31, p. 192-215.
- _____, 1911-1912, Notes minéralogiques: Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique, v. 39, Mémoires, p. 419-428.
- Van Alstine, R. E., 1947, Fluorspar investigations, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 457-465.
- _____, 1961, Fluorspar in the Browns Canyon district, Salida, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-A, p. A-5.
- _____, 1969, Geology and mineral deposits of the Poncha Springs NE quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colorado, with a section on Fluorspar mines and prospects by Van Alstine, R. E., and Cox, D. C.: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 626, 52 p.
- _____, 1974, Geology and mineral deposits of the Poncha Springs SE Quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 829, 19 p.
- _____, 1977, Hydrothermal circulation and fluorspar mineralization at Poncha Hot Springs of Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1050, p. 6-7.
- Van Alstine, R. E., and Simon, F. O., 1982, Fluorine in a closed drainage basin, Saguache and Alamosa Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1533, 7 p.
- Van Beveren, O. F., 1932, Geology and ore deposits of the Logan mine, Boulder County, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado University M.S. thesis, 63 p.
[Abstract also published in Colorado University Studies, v. 20, no. 1, p. 97-98.]
- Vanderburg, W. O., 1932, Methods and costs of mining ferberite ore at the Cold Springs mine, Nederland, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 6673, 16 p.
- Vanderwilt, J. W., 1935, Revision of structure and stratigraphy of the Aspen district, Colorado, and its bearing on the ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 30, no. 3, p. 223-241.
- _____, 1937, Geology and mineral deposits of the Snowmass Mountain area, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 884, 184 p.
- _____, 1947, Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, 547 p.
- Vanderwilt, J. W., and King, R. U., 1955, Hydrothermal alteration at the Climax molybdenite deposit: Transactions AIME, Mining Engineering, v. 7, p. 41-53. [Also published in American Institute of Mining Engineers Transactions, v. 202, p. 41-53 (1955).]
- Vanderwilt, J. W., Gilbert, R. E., and Bailey, R. E., 1972, Base and precious metals, in Mallory, W. W., ed., Geological Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 300-314.

- Van Horn, F. R., 1908, Occurrence of proustite and argentite at the California mine, near Montezuma, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 93-98. [Also published in American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 25, no. 150, p. 507-508.]
- Van Loenen, R. E., 1980, Inesite, a new U.S. occurrence near Creede, Mineral County, Colorado: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 1, p. 35-36.
- Van Sant, J. N., 1959, Refractory-clay deposits of Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 5553, 156 p.
- Van Wagenen, H. R., 1906, Tungsten in Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Technical and Engineering Society Bulletin, v. 3, no. 2, p. 138-169.
- _____, 1909, Tungsten in Colorado: Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines, v. 3, no. 4, p. 3-34.
- Van Wambeke, L., 1960, Etude comparative de l'ampangabéite et de la samarskite: Bulletin de la Société de Française Minéralogie et de Cristallographie, v. 83, p. 295-309.
- Van West, F. P., 1972, Green River Oil Shale, *in* Mallory, W. W., ed., Geological Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 287-292.
- Varnes, D. J., 1947a, Iron Springs mining district (Ophir, Ames) San Miguel County, *in* Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 425-427.
- _____, 1947b, Mount Wilson district, San Miguel County, *in* Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral Resources of Colorado: Denver, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 428.
- _____, 1947c, Recent development on the Black Bear vein, San Miguel County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 15, no. 3, p. 135-146.
- _____, 1963, Geology and ore deposits of the South Silverton mining district, San Juan County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 378-A, 56 p.
- Varnes, D. J., and Burbank, W. S., 1945, Lark mine, Cement Creek area, San Juan County, Colorado: Colorado Mining Association, 1945 Mining Yearbook, p. 36.
- Vendrell-Saz, M., Karup-Møller, S., and Lopez-Soler, A., 1978, Optical and microhardness study of some Ag-Cu-Pb-Bi sulphides: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Abhandlungen, v. 132, no. 1, p. 101-112.
- Vera, R. H., and Van Schmus, W. R., 1974, Geochronology of some Precambrian rocks of the southern Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 1, p. 77-85.
- Verbeek, E. R., 1982, Unusual luminescence of calcite from the Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco Co., Northwestern Colorado: Journal of the Fluorescent Mineral Society, v. 10, no. 1, p. 4-6.
- Vhay, J. S., 1962, Geology and mineral deposits of the area south of Telluride, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1112-G, p. 209-310.
- Vhay, J. S., and Varnes, D. J., 1965, Molybdenum prospects in Ophir Valley, *in* Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1182-E, p. E50-E52.
- Vian, R. W., 1965, Geology of the Devils Hole area, Fremont County, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis.
- Villarroel, Patricio, 1970, Mineral assemblages and their stabilities in the Montana-Argentine vein, Telluride, Colorado: Houghton, Michigan Technological University M.S. thesis, 58 p.

- Vine, J. D., 1962, Geology of uranium in coaly carbonaceous rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 356-D, p. 113-170.
- _____, 1969, Authigenic laumontite in arkosic rocks of Eocene age in the Spanish Peak area, Las Animas County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1969, Chapter D: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 650-D, p. D80-D83.
- _____, 1974, Geologic map and cross sections of the La Veta Pass, La Veta, and Ritter Arroyo Quadrangles, Huerfano and Costilla Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-833, scale 1:48,000.
- Vinton, F. L., 1879, Silver mines and mining--Clear Creek County, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 27, p. 73-75.
- Vogel, J. D., 1960, Geology and ore deposits of the Klondike Ridge area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 60-145, 206 p.
- Volckmann, R. P., 1965, Geology of the Crestone Peak area, Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 107 p.
- Volin, M. E., and Hild, J. H., 1950, Investigation of Smuggler lead-zinc mine Aspen, Pitkin County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4696, 47 p.
- Volk, G. W., 1939, Optical and chemical studies of muscovite: American Mineralogist, v. 24, no. 4, p. 255-266.
- Von Rosenberg, L., 1892, The mines of Battle Mountain, Eagle County, Colorado: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 53, no. 21, p. 545.
- Waagé, K. M., 1952, Clay deposits of the Denver-Golden area, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings 15, no. 9, p. 373-390.
- _____, 1953, Refractory clay deposits of south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 993, 104 p.
- _____, 1961, Stratigraphy and refractory clayrocks of the Dakota Group along the northern Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1102, 154 p.
- Wagner, Warren, 1958, In the US--Colorado [Columbium deposits in Powderhorn area, Colorado]: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 159, no. 12, p. 140.
- Wahlstrom, E. E., 1934, An unusual occurrence of asbestos: American Mineralogist, v. 19, no. 4, p. 178-180.
- _____, 1935, The minerals of the White Raven mine, Ward, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 20, no. 5, p. 377-383.
- _____, 1936, The age relations of the Ward ores, Boulder County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 31, no. 1, p. 104-114.
- _____, 1937, Octahedral parting on galena from Boulder County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 22, no. 8, p. 906-911.
- _____, 1940, Ore deposits at Camp Albion, Boulder County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 35, no. 4, p. 477-500.
- _____, 1941, Hydrothermal deposits in the Specimen Mountain volcanics, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 9, p. 551-561.
- _____, 1944, Structure and petrology of Specimen Mountain, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, no. 1, p. 77-90.
- _____, 1950, Melonite in Boulder County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 35, nos. 9-10, p. 948-953.
- Wahlstrom, E. E., and Hornback, V. Q., 1962, Geology of the Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado--West Portal to Station 468+49: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 12, p. 1477-1498.
- Wahlstrom, E. E., Robinson, C. S., and Hornback, V. Q., 1981, Geology of the western part of the Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado (Stations 0+00 to 690+00): U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 831-C, C1-C58.

- Wai, C. M., 1970, The metal phase of Horse Creek, Mount Egerton, and Norton County, enstatitic meteorites: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 37, no. 292, p. 905-908.
- Waldrop, Lyneve, 1968, Crystal structure of triplite: *Die Naturwissenschaften*, v. 55, p. 178.
- _____, 1969, The crystal structure of triplite, $(\text{Mn,Fe})_2\text{FPO}_4$: *Zeitschrift für Kristallographie*, v. 130, no. 1, p. 1-14.
- Waldschmidt, W. A., 1923, Phosgenite from the Terrible mine near Ilse, Custer County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-33.
- _____, 1924, Titanium bearing jefferisite from Westcliffe, Custer County, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 9, no. 5, p. 113-116.
- _____, 1939, The Table Mountain lavas and associated igneous rocks near Golden, Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 34, no. 3, 62 p.
- Waldschmidt, W. A., and Adams, J. W., 1942, Contributions in Geology--1942, The beryl-monazite pegmatite dike of Centennial Cone, Colorado: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 29-38.
- Waldschmidt, W. A., and Gaines, R. V., 1939, Occurrence of chrysoberyl near Golden, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 267-271.
- Walia, D. S., and Chang, L. L. Y., 1973, Investigations in the systems $\text{PbS-Sb}_2\text{S}_3\text{-As}_2\text{S}_3$ and $\text{PbS-Bi}_2\text{S}_3\text{-As}_2\text{S}_3$: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 113-119.
- Walker, G. W., 1963a, Age of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-B, p. 29-35.
- _____, 1963b, Host rocks and their alterations as related to uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-C, p. 37-53. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-638, 59 p. (1956).]
- _____, 1963c, Supergene alteration of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-E, p. 91-103. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-693, 39 p. (1957).]
- Walker, G. W., and Adams, J. W., 1963, Mineralogy, internal structural and textural characteristics, and paragenesis of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, in *Geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-D, p. 55-90. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-688, 156 p. (1958).]
- Walker, G. W., and Osterwald, F. W., 1963a, Introduction to the geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, including sections on geographic distribution and classification of veins, in *Geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-A, p. 1-28.
- _____, 1963b, Concepts of origin of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, in *Geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-F, p. 105-120.
- Walker, S. M., 1935, Ore deposition in the Columbia and Dew Drop vein systems, Ward district, Boulder County, Colorado: *The Engineers Bulletin* [Colorado Society of Engineers], v. 19, no. 6, p. 6, 20-21 and no. 7, p. 4-6, 26.
- Wallace, A. R., 1983, Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado: Corvallis, Oregon State University unpub. Ph. D. thesis, 172 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-417.]

- Wallace, A. R., and Karlson, R. C., 1982, Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts, v. 14, no. 6, p. 353.
- Wallace, S. R., Baker, R. C., Johnson, D. C., and MacKenzie, W. B., 1960, Geology of the Climax molybdenum deposit--A progress report, in Weimer, R. J., and Haun, J. D., eds., Guide to the Geology of Colorado: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Colorado Scientific Society, p. 238-252.
- Wallace, S. R., Leonard, B. F., and Campbell, R. H., 1955, Relation of uranium to hypogene mineral zoning in the Front Range Mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-357, 43 p.
- Wallace, S. R., MacKenzie, W. B., and Blair, R. G., 1967, Preliminary report on the geology of the molybdenum deposits at Red Mountain, Dailey Mining District, Colorado, in Society of Mining Engineers Advance Program for the 1968 AIME Annual Meeting: Mining Engineering, v. 19, no. 12, p. 40-41.
- Wallace, S. R., MacKenzie, W. B., Blair, R. G., and Muncaster, N. K., 1978, Geology of the Urad and Henderson molybdenite deposits, Clear Creek County, Colorado, with a section on A comparison of these deposits with those at Climax, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 73, no. 3, p. 325-368.
- Wallace, S. R., Muncaster, N. K., Jonson, D. C., MacKenzie, W. B., Bookstrom, A. A., and Surface, V. E., 1968, Multiple intrusion and mineralization at Climax, Colorado, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States 1933-67 (Graton-Sales Volume), v. 1: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 605-640.
- Wallace, S. R., and Olson, J. C., 1956, Thorium in the Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado, in Page, L. R., and others, Contributions to the geology of uranium and thorium by the U.S. Geological Survey and Atomic Energy Commission for the United Nations International Conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva, Switzerland, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 300, p. 587-592.
- Ward, G. W., 1931, A chemical and optical study of the black tourmalines: American Mineralogist, v. 16, no. 4, p. 145-190.
- Ward, J. M., 1978, History and geology of Homestake's Pitch Project, Saguache County, Colorado [abs.]: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Program 107th Annual Meeting, p. 44.
- Warne, J. D., 1947, Northgate fluorspar, Jackson County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4106, 23 p.
- Warne, J. D., and Everett, F. D., 1953, Investigation of the Boulder County tungsten district, Boulder County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4973, 30 p.
- Warner, L. A., Holser, W. T., Wilmarth, V. R., and Cameron, E. N., 1959, Occurrence of nonpegmatite beryllium in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 318, 198 p.
- Warner, L. A., and Robinson, C. S., 1967, Geology of the Harold D. Roberts tunnel, Colorado--Station 468+49 to east portal: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 1, p. 87-120.
- Warren, C. H., 1901, Mineralogical Notes--Feldspar crystals, from Raven Hill, Cripple Creek, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th Ser., v. 11, no. 65, p. 371-372.
- _____, 1903, Mineralogical notes--III. Cerussite and phosgenite from Colorado: American Journal of Science, 4th ser., v. 16, no. 95, p. 343-344.

- Warren, W. J., and Cook, R. B., 1980, Gilman, Colorado--Minerals of the Eagle Mine and Gilman district: Rocks and Minerals, v. 55, no. 4, p. 145-152.
- Wasserstein, B., 1949, Observations on two precision lattice measurements of pyrite from Leadville, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 9-10, p. 731-735.
- Watson, B. N., and Aiken, J. L., 1987, Geology of the Dawson Exhalative Gold Deposit, Canon City, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts, v. 19, no. 7, p. 883.
- Watson, T. L., and Beard, R. E., 1917, The color of amethyst, rose, and blue varieties of quartz: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 53, no. 2220, p. 553-563.
- Wayne, D. M., and Simmons, W. B., 1986, Rare-earth-element mineralogy of the White Cloud pegmatite, Jefferson County, Colorado, in Modreski, P. J., ed., Colorado Pegmatites--Abstracts, Short Papers, and Field Guides from the Colorado Pegmatite Symposium, May 30-June 2, 1986: Denver, Colorado Chapter, Friends of Mineralogy, p. 22-26.
- Wayman, Ralph, 1964, Mineral collecting in the Land of Enchantment, 1963: Rocks and Minerals, v. 39, nos. 5-6, p. 239-242.
- Webber, B. N., 1956, Geology and ore reserves of the uranium-vanadium depositional province of the Colorado Plateau region: Union Mines Development Corp., Report RMO-437, 279 p. [Also published as U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Open-File Report (1960).]
- Weber, H. A., 1879, XIII.--Note on Arragonite [sic]: Journal of the American Chemical Society, v. 1, no. 4, p. 79-80.
- Weber, J. N., and Roy, Rustum, 1965, Dehydroxylation of kaolinite, dickite and halloysite--Heats of reaction and kinetics of dehydration at $\text{PH}_2\text{O} = 15$ psi: American Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 7-8, p. 1038-1045.
- Weeks, A. D., 1956, Mineralogy of uranium deposits, in Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits, Semiannual progress report for June 1 to November 30, 1956: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-640, p. 263-266.
- Weeks, A. D., Cisney, E. A., and Sherwood, A. M., 1950, Hummerite and montroseite, two vanadium minerals from Montrose County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1513. [Also published in American Mineralogist, v. 36, nos. 3-4, p. 326-327 (1951).]
- _____, 1953, Montroseite, a new vanadium oxide from the Colorado Plateaus: American Mineralogist, v. 38, nos. 11-12, p. 1235-1241. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-335, 14 p.]
- Weeks, A. D., Coleman, R. G., and Thompson, M. E., 1959, Summary of the mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores, in Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d, compilers, Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 320, p. 65-79. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-583, 50 p. (1956).]
- Weeks, A. D., Lindberg, M. L., Truesdell, A. H., and Meyrowitz, Robert, 1964, Grantsite, a new hydrated sodium calcium vanadate from New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 49, nos. 11-12, p. 1511-1526.
- Weeks, A. D., Ross, D. R., and Marvin, R. F., 1963, The occurrence and properties of barnesite, $\text{Na}_2\text{V}_6\text{O}_{16} \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a new hydrated sodium vanadate mineral from Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 48, nos. 11-12, p. 1187-1195.

- Weeks, A. D., and Thompson, M. E., 1954, Identification and occurrence of uranium and vanadium minerals from the Colorado Plateaus: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1009-B, 62 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-334, 69 p. (1953).]
- Weeks, A. D., Thompson, M. E., and Thompson, R. B., Jr., 1953, Mineral associations and types of uranium ores on the Colorado Plateau [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1489-1490. (Also published in American Mineralogist, v. 39, nos. 3-4, p. 348-349.)
- Weeks, A. D., Truesdell, A. H., and Haffty, Joseph, 1957, Nature of the ore boundary and its relation to diagenesis and mineralization, Uravan district, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1810-1811.
- Weir, A. H., and Greene-Kelly, R., 1962, Beidellite: American Mineralogist, v. 47, nos. 1-2, p. 137-146.
- Wells, J. D., Sheridan, D. M., and Albee, A. L., 1964, Relationship of Precambrian quartzite-schist sequence along Coal Creek to Idaho Springs Formation, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 454-Q, 25 p.
- Wells, J. D., 1967, Geology of the Eldorado Springs quadrangle, Boulder and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1221-D, p. D1-D85.
- Wells, J. D., and Harrison, J. E., 1953, Radioactivity reconnaissance of part of north-central Clear Creek County, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-305, 21 p. (Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Circular 345, 9 p., 1954.)
- Wells, R. C., 1937, Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1914-36: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 878, 134 p.
- Wells, R. R., Vincent, K. C., and Mitchell, T. F., 1952, Beneficiation of oxide manganese ores from Arapahoe, Douglas, Saguache, Custer, Chaffee, and Park Counties, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4845, 16 p.
- Weston, William, 1891, Red Mountain (Colorado) silver mines: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 51, no. 12, p. 348-349.
- Wetlaufer, P. H., 1977, Geochemistry and mineralogy of the carbonates of the Creede Mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-706, 134 p.
- Wherry, E. T., 1915, Notes on allophanite, fuchsite, and triphylite: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 49, no. 2118, p. 463-467.
- Wherry, E. T., and Glenn, M. L., 1917, Chalcedony mistaken for an iron sulfate mineral: American Mineralogist, v. 2, no. 1, p. 6-7.
- Wherry, E. T., and Larsen, E. S., 1917, The indices of refraction of analyzed rhodochrosite and siderite: Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, v. 7, no. 12, p. 365-368.
- Whitaker, M. C., 1898, An olivinite dike of the Magnolia district [Colorado], and the associated picrotitanite: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 6, p. 104-119.
- White, G. M., 1935, The Crystal Peak region near Florissant, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, v. 10, no. 12, p. 184-187.
- White, J. S., Jr., 1970, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 1, no. 3, p. 97, 101, 119, 124.
- _____, 1972a, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 3, no. 3, p. 125, 132-3.

- _____. 1972b, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 3, no. 4, p. 180-182.
- Whitlock, H. P., 1919, Pyrite crystals from Bald Mountain, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 4, no. 6, p. 67-68.
- Whitney, Gene, Beaty, D. W., and Hunt, W. H., 1988, The presence of rectorite in hydrothermally altered porphyry associated with gold-rich mantos, Buckeye Gulch, Central Colorado: in Modreski, P. J., ed., Mineralogy of precious metal deposits, a symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Golden, Colorado, Aug. 12-15, 1988, Friends of Mineralogy and Department of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, p. 148-156.
- Whitney, J. P., 1865, Silver mining regions of Colorado, with some account of the different processes now being introduced for working the gold ores of that territory: New York, D. Van Nostrand, 107 p.
- _____. 1867, Colorado in the United States of America; schedule of ores contributed by sundry persons to the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867: London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 61 p.
- Whittig, L. D., Deyo, A. E., and Tanji, K. K., 1982, Division S-9-Soil mineralogy--Evaporite mineral species in Mancos Shale and salt efflorescence, upper Colorado River Basin: Soil Science Society of America Journal, v. 46, no. 3, p. 645-651.
- Wickman, F. E., 1948, Note on schirmerite: American Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 3-4, p. 262.
- Wideman, F. L., 1957, A reconnaissance of sulfur resources in Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7770, 61 p.
- Wilkerson, A. S., 1939a, Geology and ore deposits of the Magnolia mining district and adjacent area, Boulder County, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 14, no. 3, p. 81-101.
- _____. 1939b, Telluride-tungsten mineralization of the Magnolia mining district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 34, no. 4, p. 437-450.
- Willgallis, A., 1982, Zum Mischkristallverhältnis von Wolframiten: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen, v. 145, p. 308-326.
- Williams, Albert, Jr., 1885, Salt: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1883 and 1884, p. 843.
- _____. 1888, Useful minerals of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources of the United States for 1887, p. 688-812.
- Williams, S. A., 1980, The Tombstone district, Cochise County, Arizona: Mineralogical Record, v. 11, no. 4, p. 251-257.
- _____. 1982, Theisite, a new mineral from Colorado: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 46, no. 338, p. 49-50.
- Williamson, D. R., 1961, Guide to Colorado gold deposits: Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin, v. 4, no. 3, p. 1-12.
- Willis, J. B., 1957, Geology of the Yellowjacket anticline area, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 91 p.
- Willy, H. L., Morgan, E. J., and Ionides, S. A., 1932, A list of materials available for chemical manufacture in Colorado: Engineers Bulletin [Colorado Society of Engineering], v. 16, no. 6, p. 6, 11.
- Wilmarth, V. R., 1953, Garo, Colorado, in Search for and geology of radioactive deposits--Semiannual progress report, December 1, 1952 to May 31, 1953: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-330, p. 109-110.
- _____. 1959, Geology of the Garo uranium-vanadium copper deposit, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1087-A, p. 1-21.

- Wilmarth, V. R., Bauer, H. L., Jr., Staatz, M. H., and Wyant, D. G., 1952, Uranium in fluorite deposits, in Selected papers on uranium deposits in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 220, p. 13-18.
- Wilmarth, V. R., and Hawley, C. C., 1958, Geology and ore deposits of part of the Placerville district, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-253, 5 p.
- Wilmarth, V. R., and Smith, L. E., 1952, Results of diamond drilling and geologic investigation of the Shirley May (Garo) uranium deposit, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-277, 32 p.
- Wilmarth, V. R., and Vickers, R. C., 1952, The Robinson and Weatherly uraniferous pyrobitumen deposits near Placerville, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations Report TEI-176, 47 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report (1952).]
- Wilson, J. H., 1923, An occurrence of carnotite near Denver: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 116, no. 6, p. 239-240.
- Wilson, W. E., 1981, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 12, no. 3, p. 177-186.
- _____, 1983, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 14, no. 1, p. 53-56.
- _____, 1984, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 15, no. 3, p. 177-182.
- _____, 1988, What's new in minerals?: Mineralogical Record, v. 19, no. 2, p. 113-120.
- Winchell, A. N., 1942, Further studies of the lepidolite system: American Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 2, p. 114-130.
- Winter, G. A., Essene, E. J., and Peacor, D. R., 1981, Carbonates and pyroxenoids from the manganese deposit near Bald Knob, North Carolina: American Mineralogist, v. 66, nos. 3-4, p. 278-289.
- Winterhalder, E. C., 1953, Geologic and radiometric reconnaissance of North Park, Jackson County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission RME-1008, p. 10.
- Wise, W. S., and Tschernich, R. W., 1975, Cowlesite, a new Ca-zeolite: American Mineralogist, v. 60, nos. 11-12, p. 951-956.
- Withington, C. F., 1951, Carnotite resources of the Upper Group area, San Miguel County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Trace Element Investigations TEI-145, 53 p.
- Withington, C. F., and Jaster, M. C., 1960, Selected annotated bibliography of gypsum and anhydrite in the United States and Puerto Rico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1105, 126 p.
- Wobus, R. A., 1976, New data on potassic and sodic plutons of the Pikes Peak batholith, Central Colorado, in Epis, R. C., and Weimer, R. J., eds., Studies in Colorado Field Geology: Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, no. 8, p. 57-67.
- Wobus, R. A., and Anderson, R. S., 1978, Petrology of the Precambrian intrusive center at Lake George, Southern Front Range, Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 6, no. 1, p. 81-94.
- Wobus, R. A., Finnemore, Sara, and Smith, D. L., 1988, Geology of the Ten Percenter pegmatite mine, Lake George district, Teller County, Colorado: in Holden, G. S., ed., Field trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 1888-1988 Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado, Colorado School of Mines Professional Contributions No. 12, p. 43-46.

- Wolfe, C. W., and Heinrich, E. W., 1947, Triplite crystals from Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 32, nos. 9-10, p. 518-526. [Additional note in v. 33, nos. 1-2, p. 92 (1948).]
- Wolfe, J. A., 1953, Geology of the Masonville mining district, Larimer County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 110 p.
- Wood, D. L., and Nassau, K., 1968, The characterization of beryl and emerald by visible and infrared absorption spectroscopy: *American Mineralogist*, v. 53, nos. 5-6, p. 777-800.
- Wood, H. B., and Lekas, M. A., 1958, Uranium deposits of the Uravan Mineral Belt, *in* Sanborn, A. T., ed., Guidebook to the Geology of the Paradox Basin: Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists Ninth Annual Field Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, p. 208-215.
- Wood, J. R., 1910, Rare metals in Boulder County, Colorado: *Mining Science*, v. 62, p. 11.
- Woodrow, P. J., 1967, The crystal structure of astrophyllite: *Acta Crystallographica*, v. 22, p. 673-678.
- Woolsey, L. H., 1907, Lake Fork extension of the Silverton mining area, Colorado, *in* Contributions to economic geology 1906--Pt. I.--Metals and nonmetals, except fuels: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 315-A, p. 26-30.
- Worcester, P. G., 1919, Molybdenum deposits of Colorado: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 14, 129 p.
- _____ 1920, The geology of the Ward region, Boulder County: *Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin* 21, 74 p.
- Workman, W. E., 1963, Sheaflike barite from New Raymer, Colorado [abs.]: *Virginia Journal of Science*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 243-244.
- _____ 1964, Barite from the White River formation of northeastern Colorado [abs.]: *Virginia Journal of Science*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 335-336.
- Wright, H. D., 1954, Mineralogy of a uraninite deposit at Caribou, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 49, no. 2, p. 129-174.
- Wright, R. J., and Everhart, D. L., 1960, Uranium, *in* Del Rio, S. M., Mineral Resources of Colorado, First Sequel: Denver, Colorado, State of Colorado Mineral Resources Board, p. 327-365.
- Wright, R. V., 1977, Colorado gem materials: *Lapidary Journal*, v. 31, no. 2, p. 610-614.
- Wright, T. L., 1967, The microcline-orthoclase transformation in the contact aureole of the Eldora Stock, Colorado: *American Mineralogist*, v. 52, nos. 1 and 2, p. 117-136.
- Wright, W. I., 1938, The composition and occurrence of garnets: *American Mineralogist*, v. 23, no. 7, p. 436-449.
- Wrucke, C. T., 1965, Prehnite and hydrogarnet(?) in Precambrian rocks near Boulder, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1965, Chapter D: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-D, p. D55-D58.
- Wuensch, C. E., 1881, Ilesite: *Mining Index* [Leadville, Colo.], November 5, 1881.
- _____ 1923, Secondary enrichment at Eagle mine, Bonanza, Colorado: *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, v. 69, p. 96-109.
- Wulff, W. W., 1934, Topaz in the Tarryall Mountains of Colorado: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 45-47.
- Wyant, D. G., and Barker, Fred, 1976, Geologic map of the Milligan Lakes Quadrangle, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1343, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet.

- Wyant, D. G., Beroni, E. P., and Granger, H. C., 1952, Some uranium deposits in sandstones, *in* Selected papers on uranium deposits in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 220, p. 26-30.
- Yingst, P. O., 1961, Colorado Clay: Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin, v. 4, no. 4, 88p.
- Yoder, H. S., Jr., and Weir, C. E., 1960, High-pressure form of analcite and free energy change with pressure of analcite reactions: American Journal of Science, v. 258-A, p. 420-433.
- Young, E. J., 1979, Genesis of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 39-40.
- Young, E. J., and Hauff, P. L., 1975, An occurrence of disseminated uraninite in Wheeler Basin, Grand County, Colorado: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 3, no. 3, p. 305-311.
- Young, E. J., and Munson, E. L., 1966, Fluor-chlor-oxy-apatite and sphene from Crystal Lode pegmatite near Eagle, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 51, nos. 9-10, p. 1476-1493.
- Young, E. J., and Powers, H. A., 1960, Chevkinite in volcanic ash: American Mineralogist, v. 45, nos. 7-8, p. 875-881.
- Young, E. J., and Segerstrom, Kenneth, 1973, A disseminated silver-lead-zinc sulfide occurrence at Hahns Peak, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1367, 33 p.
- Young, E. J., and Sims, P. K., 1961, Petrography and origin of xenotime and monazite concentrations, Central City district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1032-F, p. 273-297.
- Young, N. B., and Smith, J. W., 1970, Dawsonite and nahcolite analyses of Green River Formation oil-shale sections, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 7445, 22 p.
- Young, N. B., Smith, J. W., and Robb, W. A., 1975, Determination of carbonate minerals of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation 8008, 41 p.
- Young, Patty, and Mickle, D. G., 1976, Uranium favorability of Tertiary rocks in the Badger Flats-Elkhorn Thrust area, Park and Teller Counties, Colorado: U.S. Energy Research Development Administration Report GJBX-54(76), 30 p.
- Young, W. E., 1966, Manganese occurrences in the Eureka-Animas Forks areas of the San Juan Mountains, San Juan County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8303, 52 p.
- Zák L., and Prachar, I., 1981, Estimation of chemical compositions of the bismuthinite derivatives from the lattice parameters: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Monatshefte, no. 11, p. 495-504.
- Zareski, G. K., 1954, Reconnaissance of uranium occurrences at Wray Mesa, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colorado: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report RME-69, pt. 1, p. 15.
- Zarka, Albert, 1972, Etude de défauts de croissance dans des carbonates rhomboédriques naturels: Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie et de Cristallographie, v. 95, p. 24-32.
- Zeitner, J. C., 1966, Treasures of Colorado's Crystal Peak: Lapidary Journal, v. 20, no. 8, p. 982-989.
- Zelten, J. E., 1985, Mineral investigation of the Cache La Poudre wilderness, Larimer County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines MLA 16-85, 24 p.
- Zen, E-an, and Hammarstrom, J. G., 1975, Quantitative determination of dawsonite in Green River Shale by powder-sample X-ray diffraction: Effect of grinding: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 3, no. 1, p. 21-30.

- Zodac, Peter, 1937, Inclusions--Rock Crystal: Rocks and Minerals, v. 12, no. 2, p. 44-48.
- Zogg, W. D., 1976, Geology of the Colorado Gulch-Turquoise Lake area, northern Sawatch Range, Lake County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 187 p.